ONLY 58p

Issue 75 • 14 April 1990

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- First Amiga fax card
- Tower of Babel
- Books galore

ST

- Ultimate accessory
- Kidpainter is here
- Pipe Mania review

PC

- Colour your scans
- Full Metal Planet
- Steve Davis at last!

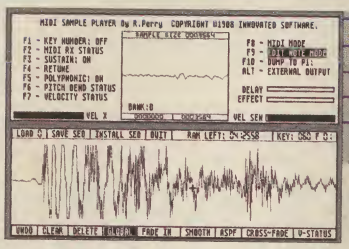
ARCHIMEDES

- Acorn cuts prices
- Eucorn music on PD

CPC

- Guns and games

BBC•C64•SAM
SPECTRUM•QL
MSX•XE•PCW
SPECIALIST COLUMNS



Music FOR YOUR MACHINE

DON'T MISS IT

The seven-week definitive series starts on page 53

CALLING ALL COUPÉS

SAMs will need dealer first aid

MGT promises to find a painless fix for new ROM chip problem

page 3

Watch out — now it's wrist-top games page 2

13 arrested in bulletin board raids page 5

9 770957 064004 15

CONTENTS

FEATURES

MUSICAL MYSTERY TOUR 53
The world of computer music is nearly as impenetrable to the outsider as comms. This week Express starts a major seven-week music series by looking at some basics

DIY WP OK? 57
A guide to programming your own text editor from scratch

TALK TALK 58
How a Scottish PC can understand human speech

REGULARS

NEWS 2
COMMENT 8
TECH TIPS 49
The manual from Uncle
SUBSCRIPTIONS 60
Special deals for regular readers
LETTERS 62

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYER'S GUIDE: PC ESSENTIALS 23
Software buying advice from the experts
READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 30
Hundreds of second-hand bargains
EXPRESS SALES 40
The place to shop
JOBS 43
The job spot
FREE ADS FORM 47
Place an ad for nothing!

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 10
Atari ST 12
Commodore Amiga 14
Sinclair Spectrum 16
SAM Coupé 16
MSX compatibles 16
Amstrad PCW 16
Amstrad CPC 17
BBC B and Master 17
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Acorn Archimedes 18
Atari XE 18

Games on watches from the United States

WRIST-TOPS ARRIVE

A company in the US is set to launch a series of 'wrist-top' games machines based on best-selling computer and video titles.

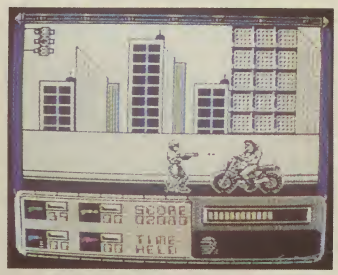
The Tiger LCD Video Games Watches come complete with normal alarm and time functions. They strap to the wrist and are operated using two or more tiny tabs on the front and side as fire buttons.

Thus far the firm has announced that it will be launching versions of *Batman, Double Dragon, Robocop, Wrestlemania Challenge, Simon's Quest (CastleVania II)* and *Ninja Garden*.

A game based on the new Warren Beatty and Madonna movie *Dick Tracy* is also planned. The watch itself, says the firm, will be styled in much the same way as a 1920s time piece. Presumably, though, it won't be clockwork.

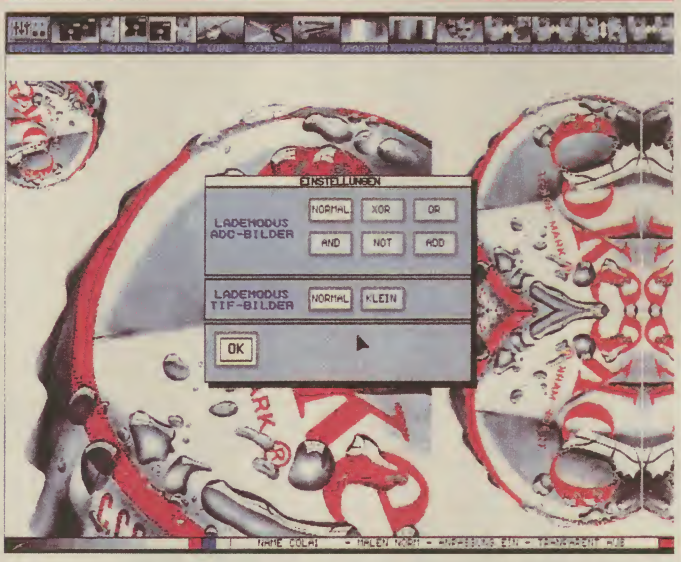
Tiger previewed its new line-up at a toy fair in New York recently. It plans to launch on to the US market within the next four weeks. As yet it is not clear how far European distribution deals have been negotiated.

However, given the size and price of these gadgets, it will be no surprise if we see them in the shops by September. The watches cost the equivalent of only £10 each. ■



• Flick of the wrist: Robocop and several other film licences will be available in watch format soon. The graphics should be better than this Speccy version.

WHAT A GREY DAY



• If your scanner gives you the blues (or more probably the greys), GEM Distribution can preen your pixels with Addcolor, a PC program which lets you colour your greyscale scanner images.

It needs at least 512K of RAM, VGA, a hard disk and a mouse. It uses 1-bit TIFF-format scans so the GS4500, ScanMan and Cameron HandyScanner will work with it. The price is £99.99 and it is obtainable from GEM on 0279 416228. ■

Conference agrees on protection

Leading computer and legal experts from around the world recently met in Brussels to discuss software copyright protection.

The conference, called 'Software, A Major Opportunity for Europe', centred on an amendment to the European Commission's proposed directive which would allow people to decompile software programs.

Decompilation is the practice of taking apart someone else's encoded software for the purposes of analysis. In most European countries this is illegal – if it were not software developers would be in a better position to use new tricks and 'trade secrets' which are hidden in a program.

A number of speakers argued that these issues are already being addressed by standards organisations. It was also pointed out that the EC can intervene if it feels information is being withheld to such an extent that it could be seen as unfair competition.

Nevertheless, the consensus of speakers and attendees agreed that strong protection of software was essential to the success of the European software industry. The conference was organised by the Software Action for Europe Group, which can be contacted in Brussels on 010 32 2512 9890. ■

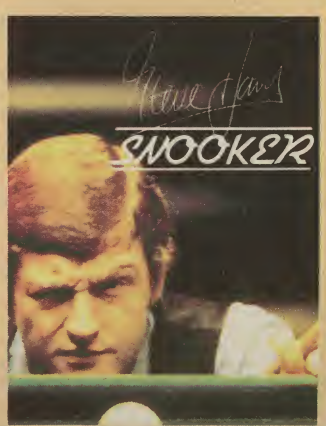
Steve makes it to the PC

There can't be many gamers who haven't sampled the ubiquitous *Steve Davis World Snooker* game. But, curiously, the title has never been released for the PC.

Not surprisingly, publisher CDS reckons the time has come to convert Davis to IBM compatibles. He's already appeared on virtually every format imaginable, including the PCW.

Steve Davis World Snooker offers you the chance to play not only snooker, but also UK and American pool, billiards and a bonkers foreign game called Carem in which you play on a table without pockets. It costs £24.99.

Meanwhile CDS is launching *Sporting Triangles* for the Archimedes and a compilation of family favourites such as draughts and dominoes for the PCW. Call 0302 321134. ■



• Steve Davis: now on the PC

Back up blues

A single tape could protect 15 networked PCs from data loss for weeks, according to IQ International of Tavistock.

Real Time Backup is a software product that records all changes made to a hard disk the instant they occur and stores the changes on disk or tape.

That's good news for those of us who forget to back up our work constantly. It costs £295 from IQ on 0822 614477. ■

Smarter than the average game

Yogi Bear and Boo Boo are the latest screen stars to come to the micro in a budget game licence deal between Hanna-Barbera and Hi-Tech Software.

Yogi's Great Escape **is based on the feature film of the same name and will be released on the Hi-Tech budget games label.**

Soon to follow is *Hong Kong Phooey – Number 1 Super Guy*, and further games based on Ruff and Ready and Atom Ant are planned.

Prices will be £2.99 for 8-bit machines and £5.99 for 16-bit machines. More from Hi-Tech on 0742 587555.

Chips on new machine must be changed, says Miles Gordon

COUPE BUG FORCES RECALL OF MACHINES

A fault in Miles Gordon Technology's SAM Coupé computer has caused the firm to plan a large-scale replacement of chips in all the machines in circulation.

Some 8,000 owners of the new computer will be required to take their machine back to their local dealer for a re-fit. The dealers will have to extract the Coupé's system ROM and replace it with a new model.

MGT has found that a bug in the ROM is causing the machine to crash when it undertakes certain tasks. Users are currently having to type in 'cheats' which will get around the bug.

However, the firm regards this as an unsatisfactory state of affairs and intends to make amends before any more machines are sold.

The new system ROM is currently being tested by MGT technicians. Within the next few weeks all Coupés coming off the production line will include the new chip. MGT will then announce the details of its ROM replacement schedule.

The firm is hoping to play down the significance of this move and is claiming that the whole operation will only cost "a three figure sum".

Joint boss Alan Miles told *Express*: "There are no secrets. We are aware that there are a few bugs, it's up to us to provide users with the best possible machine.

"We don't want to excite people at this stage, and the last thing we need is thousands of owners turning up here asking 'where is my new ROM?'. It's going to take a few weeks to finish the debugging process.

"After that it will just be a case of taking the machine to the dealer and he can slot in the new ROM. It's a five minute job. We've spoken to a number of dealers – we want to make sure that they can handle it."

He added: "We've always known that there would be a need to undertake a replacement. It's the same with any new machine. There are millions of things in the Coupé and the only way to find out what's functioning properly is to give it a chance in the market. The Speccy has been out there for years with flaws but they were never really tackled. We want to fix ours at the earliest possible opportunity."

MGT manufactured 8,000 machines at the beginning of the year and most of these have been sold. The firm stresses that the Coupé has been sold at a slow time of the year. Most computers are bought in the autumn and Christmas seasons. The firm estimates sales of 70,000 by the end of the year, giving it a five per cent share of the leisure market.

Within the next two weeks two major trade distributors – Centresoft and Leisuresoft – will have signed a deal with MGT. This will effectively give the Coupé a much larger 'shop window' within the market. Centresoft and Leisuresoft are responsible for supplying most of the country's computer shops.

A tie-up with a High Street retailer is also expected to be announced before the end of the month.

"We felt we had to get the machine in shape before making these commitments," added Miles. "There's a lot happening on the Coupé over the next few months particularly on the software side.

He said the job would give users and dealers a good opportunity to talk about forthcoming packages.

Do you own a SAM Coupé?

If you've bought a Coupé, sit tight. MGT says it is working flat out to make sure the new ROM is in perfect order. Until then there's nothing the firm can do.

Next month an announcement will be made through the press and dealers explaining how to go about replacing your chip. It is a simple operation which your dealer will be able to handle without a great deal of fuss.

What is the system ROM?

The system ROM contains the first program that a computer loads when it is switched on. This is usually a BASIC interpreter (as in the Coupé) and if it is flawed, all other programs and applications that run from it may well fail to work.

Unlike business machines which load their main operating system (such as MS-DOS) from disk, and can change the operating system with a simple disk change, the Coupé has to have the ROM chips changed.

Cheap PC applications package offers DTP and the rest for £30

Mini Office**'s stranglehold on the cheap office applications market is under siege from European Electronic Zoo.**

Swift Simplified Solutions is a series of applications for the PC available at £9.99 each or £30 for all five.

For your £30 you get word processor, database, spreadsheet, forms maker and desktop publisher. This must make *Swift* the cheapest DTP on the market. And that includes the 8-bits too. More information from European Electronic Zoo on 0453 887008.

Communists going out, computers coming in

The US looks set to relax its technology stranglehold on the East after announcing that the Commerce Department will take over the review of high-tech equipment from the Defense Department.

The Commerce Department is expected to take a more liberal view of the reviews, and US businesses will finally get a shot at the virtually untapped Eastern European market.

Certain types of computers are no longer deemed a security risk and will be freely exported to the Soviet bloc.

The Pentagon will still retain its power of veto over supercomputers.

• Amiga 'best computer' • Psygnosis 'top publisher'

EURO SOFT CONTEST: ALL THE WINNERS

The European Computer Leisure Awards 1990 had a truly cosmopolitan feel as the accolades were spread world-wide in a ceremony at London's Café Royal.

Editors of some of Europe's leading computer magazines got together to pluck 26 winners from the 156 nominees. Representatives from Italy, France, Germany, Spain, the UK and Sweden nominated their selections for the 27 categories, then each nomination was evaluated to find the winner.

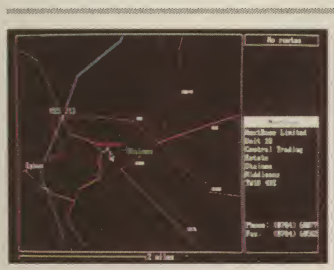
After some discussion, the editors agreed that 1989 was the year of the Amiga. They voted it best computer. No software publisher can claim to have scooped the awards, although Ocean and Electronic Arts both fared well.

Psygnosis – a relatively young and small British company – can be particularly pleased at winning software publisher of the year. The firm's promotional activities are basic when compared to better known companies and it can truly claim to have won on the merits of its product line.

The awards were sponsored, among others, by Future Publishing, owner of *New Computer Express*. ■

EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

Best Animation	*Space Ace*	Readysoft
Best Graphics	*Shadow of the Beast*	Psygnosis
Best Sound Effects	*Future Wars*	Delphine / Palace
Best Shoot-'Em-Up	*Xenon II*	Imageworks / Mirrorsoft
Best Action Game	*Batman*	Ocean
Best Arcade Conversion	*Rainbow Islands*	Ocean
Best Adventure Game	*Indiana Jones Last Crusade*	US Gold
Best Role Playing Game	*Chaos Strikes Back*	FTL Mirrorsoft
Best Strategy	*Populous*	EA
Most Original Game	*Populous*	EA
Best Flight Simulator	*F16 Combat Pilot*	Digital Integration
Best Sports Simulation	*Kick Off*	Anco
Best Educational Program	*Sim City*	Infogrames
New Title	*Rainbow Islands*	Ocean
Publisher of the Year	Psygnosis	
Game of the Year	*Populous*	EA
Computer of the year	Commodore Amiga	
Printer of the Year	Citizen Swift 24	
Utility of the Year	*Norton Utilities* 4.5	Peter Norton Computing
Best PC Product	*Animator*	Autodesk
Best Amiga Product	*Deluxe Paint III*	EA
Best ST Product	Spectre GCR	HiSoft
Best Word Processor	*WordPerfect* 5	
Best Database	*dBase IV*	Ashton Tate
Best Graphics	*Deluxe Paint III* (Amiga)	EA
Best DTP Program	*PageMaker* 3.5 (Macintosh)	Aldus



• Autoroute Plus: *file and phone.*

Putting phones on the map

Racal Vodaphone is planning to sell-overlay files for Nextbase's *Autoroute Plus* which will help cellphone users keep their signals up.

The overlays add the locations of 'cells' and the strength of signal in an area. They define prime areas, fringe areas and no-go areas, and a zoom facility allows you to home in on a target.

This is one of the first products to utilise Nextbase's overlay compiler, a construction kit to allow the tailoring of *Autoroute* to cater to an individual need. No prices have been fixed as yet. Racal is on 0836 1836. ■

• Escape from Colditz: *set in the age of a united Germany.*

Making the Great Escape

Digital Magic Software is to launch a computer version of that well-loved Second World War board game Escape From Colditz.

Players of the original will be familiar with the format. But just to add authenticity, Digital Magic employed the services of the board game's author Major Pat Reid.

***Escape From Colditz* sees you taking control of four Allied prisoners of war incarcerated in the notorious German camp. The escapees have to utilise objects such as bedsheets and paperclips in order to get out of the camp.**

Digital Magic plans to release the game later this year for the Amiga, ST, PC and Commodore 64. Other titles to follow in the release schedule include Goof and *Shock Wave*, a spectacular sci-fi shoot-'em-up. ■

Asia awaits Friday 13th

We've grown used to it in the West, but with Friday April 13 fast approaching, the Asian business community are praying that the Jerusalem B virus will pass them by.

Piracy is rife in Asia as the software that developing countries need is often too expensive for their means. Even leading firms bundle bootleg software when selling PCs.

In Hong Kong, US sourced software has been selling for up to four times its price in the United States.

Viruses have caused havoc in business and educational establishments and even publishing hasn't escaped lightly.

On December 7, a newspaper, *The Independent of Bombay* came out with with an edition of only eight pages after a virus halted production.

Lack of security and staff using office computers to run pirate games account for some of the infections. Despite an effort by the authorities to cut back on piracy it is still rife and even bulletin board systems are doing their bit to try and halt it by carrying downloadable scan and disinfect programs. ■ (Newsbytes)

Poll Tax computer helps out

The authorities appear to have made a bit of a pig's ear out of the Poll Tax, eh readers? So, in order to tidy things up a bit the Government has brought in a computer.

The Bene, launched last year, is a hand-held machine which was originally designed to work out people's housing benefits. Now the tiny machine has been customised to deal with the thousands of claims for community charge rebates.

Bene is already used by social workers, citizen's advice bureaux staff, housing officers and welfare rights officers.

The Institute of Housing, which originally bought the machine, says it saves loads of time and cuts down the rate of error in calculations. The machine itself costs £85. ■

Cheaper together

Two companies have teamed up to release low-cost expansion boards and other peripherals for the Amiga.

Speed Computers and D S & K Designs kick off with a reduction on their 512K expansion card. That's down from £60 to £49.

The companies realised that they could buy components from the Far East at rock bottom prices if they bought in bulk. The price problem stems from import levies imposed by the EEC on such products. Call 09323 52277. ■

STOP PRESS

COMMS FRAUD: 13 HELD

As *Express* went to press, police and British Telecom officials released details of a nationwide swoop on alleged comms fiddlers.

Thirteen arrests were made around the country by the Number 5 Regional Crime Squad. The police said they seized a large amount of electronic equipment including computers and software. All those arrested were males aged between 18 and 40.

Police say they had been at the centre of a ring which distributes 'meter suppression' devices design to evade BT's telephone charging system. This practice is known as 'phone phreaking'.

It is believed that a number of those arrested were heavily involved in the bulletin board scene. Police said they had "computer interests".

Detective Chief Inspector Roy Paine said that more arrests are likely. The 13 arrests, made at dawn last Thursday, took place in Glasgow, Newcastle, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leicester, Hemel Hempstead, London and Worcester. It was the culmination of a nine-month investigation and was called Operation Southall. ■

• Next week the full story. We'll be talking to those involved and analysing the implications for the comms community as well as investigating the phenomenon of phone phreaking.

Bravo Victor

Victor has slashed prices across its whole PC range with prices dropping by up to a third on some models.

The popular 12MHz 286 portable with 30Mb hard disk is reduced from £2,499 to £1,999 and the battery powered V86P dropping from £999 to £699. The 20Mb hard disk version plummets from £1,499 to £999, a drop of 33 per cent.

More expensive models see their prices cut with a massive chop of £1,700 from the price of the V386T/33 making it a good value £4,999.

Victor attributes the price cuts to economies of scale and the prices are effective immediately. For more information on the prices and machines call Victor on 04944 61600. ■

Psion of the times

Hungary, hungry for Western technology, turned to Psion for a portable computer to validate and cross check the first free elections for 40 years.

Returns from the country's 11,000 polling stations were checked overnight at 150 central counting centres and discrepancies were easily identified. The computer used was the Psion Organiser 2 with specially written software. ■

A3000 now costs only £100 more than 1040ST

ARCHIMEDES PRICES CUT IN ACORN THRUST

Acorn has cut the prices of its Archimedes RISC-based range in a further effort to woo computer buyers away from the ST and Amiga.

This news comes only days after the announcement of the home-education bundle The Learning Curve, an A3000 bargain pack taking the National Curriculum into the home.

The A3000 has been cut by £50 to £599, bringing it ever closer to the Amiga and ST market. The higher priced Archimedes range shed excess price as well with the A410/1 coming down £100 to £1,099. The A420/1 drops £200 to £1,499 and the top of the range A440/1 with 4Mb RAM and a 50Mb hard drive drops £300 to £2,099.

A little closer to the needs and pockets of the many is the BBC Master 128 which has been trimmed of a surplus £40 to take it to £399.

Acorn is hoping to maintain its strong position in the educational market while pricing the hardware closer to the competition in the home. There are commercial high hopes too, with the A400/1 seen as the machine to penetrate the professional world.

Acorn has long suffered a reputation for launching machines which are too highly priced for the intended customer base. But now the A3000 now costs only £100 more than the Atari 1040ST. Given that the Archie is more than four times faster than the ST, and that it is a multitasking machine, this may be regarded as a good buy.

As the prices are falling, Acorn is planning a Regional Roadshow. It will get together with software developers to tour the country meeting people who can't reach the shows in London, and giving them a chance to see the machines and their software support. ■

• A3000: down in price to within striking distance of the ST and Amiga.

BAT BONUS BUNDLE ON VIDEO

• This week thousands of VCR owners will be scuttling off to the local videodrome and hiring Batman. And when they've booted up the VCR they'll be offered the chance to win one of ten Amiga machines. It's just the latest in a number of link ups between Commodore and Batfirm Warner Brothers. At the start of the tape viewers are offered two riddles to solve together with a tie-breaker. Winners will receive the Commodore A500 Batman Pack.

CBM UK boss Steve Franklin enthused: "Batman and the Commodore Amiga are two great success stories and by combining them I'm sure that we'll score a huge hit with the viewers." ■

Work works any way

ABC's integrated business software *Work 1* can emulate the keystrokes of any word processor, making it a must for a small businessperson or home user.

It contains a word processor, spreadsheet, filing program and a pop-up jotter containing a notepad, agenda organiser, calculator and typewriter. But it's the keystroke emulation that the firm hopes will make customers flock in.

Unlike many of the 'user definable' programs currently available, *Work 1* can hold the key maps of several applications in a utility file and swap between them. A secretary trained on *WordStar* could start a document, and in seconds, another person trained in *Protext* could change keymaps and complete it. This could be a godsend in a small office where temps are used, or to emulate the office word processor at home.

No price has been set but will be in the order of £200. For further details speak to ABC on 061-236 9065. ■

ASA raps more micro firms

This month's Advertising Standards Authority report is once again peppered with complaints concerning computer related companies.

The ASA upheld one complaint against retailer Comet, which advertised the Amstrad PC1512 but could not then supply a customer with any kit. There was another complainant who bought a Schneider 'IBM compatible' PC from Greyhound Marketing but found it could not run an IBM fax card on the machine without the aid of an expansion board. That complaint was upheld.

The Sales Curve was rapped for a delay in organising a competition prize in *The Games Machine* magazine. *Commodore User* also found itself in trouble for a similar difficulty. However, both companies explained to the ASA that circumstances, rather than neglect, had caused the delay. ■

Extend your Amiga

HiSoft has launched a standard Amiga library that can give you access to a multitude of useful widgets, gadgets and routines.

***Extend* allows you access to all other libraries and gives direct library access from BASIC.**

Features include IFF picture and sound support, including HAM and four-channel sound control. Font support is included with underlining, bold and italics all available.

It will run on any 512K Amiga and comes with a 128-page manual. It costs £19.95 More information from HiSoft on 0525 718181. ■

Hooray for Henrietta

Henrietta, Hopeless Henry and John the Parrott join together in *Hooray for Henrietta*, a program designed to help children of all ages with literacy and numeracy.

They must solve randomly set problems to avoid John the Parrot spoiling Henry and Henrietta's wedding.

Available now for the Spectrum and IBM. More information from Scetlander on 041-357 1659. ■

Hong Kong phooey

Has anyone been watching Yorkshire Television's new and thoroughly thrilling television series *Yellowthread Street*?

Oh well. Apparently, it involves some badly-dressed police people chasing unsavoury drug peddlers around the violent and uncompromising streets of Hong Kong.

Now software publisher The Edge has had the brilliant idea of turning this 'highly successful' TV show into a computer game. It won't be here until the autumn. ■

Secret gambling machine baffles Las Vegas

COMPUTER WHIPS ROULETTE WHEEL

An extraordinary real-life story in which a group of computer science students design a hardware system capable of beating the roulette wheel is detailed in a book launched next month.

The Newtonian Casino follows the five-year research program undertaken by students at the University of California. Their plan was to design a computer which could be used in a casino without the owners knowing.

The computer had to work not on the theories of probability and chance, but on Newton's Laws of Motion, as well as theories of chaos, friction and 'applied randomness'.

The computer system cost hundreds of thousands of dollars to perfect – but it works at a impressive 33 per cent success rate.

The students finally came up with a tiny computer which could be secreted in the sole of a shoe. By making a series of toe-movements the shoe-wearer tells the computer where the roulette ball rested as well as making a few other adjustments. That data is then transmitted to a computer in a partner's shoe. Via pulses in three solenoids in his sole, the gambling partner can pick up the prediction and make his bet.

The computer itself is based on a CMOS 6502 microprocessor with 5K of RAM – the same chip that lurks inside the BBC and C64 micros. The designers grafted in a further 4K of memory.

It predicts the final position of the ball by calculating coefficients of friction and drag as well as subtle adjustments for changes in velocity and such like.

In effect, the computer plays out the game hundreds of thousands of times faster than the real wheel and can therefore predict the most likely outcome.

The students began gambling with the machine in Las Vegas in the early 1980s before announcing their breakthrough. They say they made a profit but won't say how much.

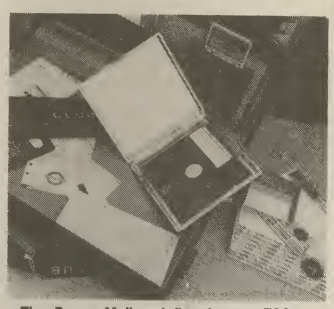
In the meantime the State of Nevada has outlawed such devices with sentences of up to 10 years in jail.

The Newtonian Casino was written by the project head Thomas A Bass. It will be published on May 21 by Longman. The price is £12.95. ■

Take a disk for a ride safely

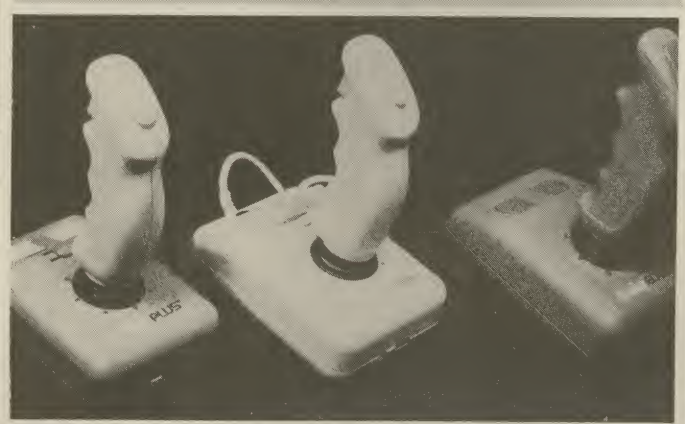
Now you can take your floppy for a ride on the tube, or for that matter anywhere with a high electromagnetic field, thanks to a dynamic new bag from Accodata.

The Accodata Perma Mailer claims to drastically reduce the detrimental effects of magnetic radiation on stored data and can provide protection for disks in the mail. Each holder can take up to four disks and they are available in 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch sizes. The price is £2.45 for the 3.5-inch and £2.95 for the 5.25-inch. Call 0732 885555. ■



• The Perma Mailer: definitely not a Z88.

TOUGH ON PC GAMERS



• Two analogue joysticks for the PC have just been launched with the bold claim that they will revolutionise the joystick industry .

Suncom Technology's IRT Analogue Xtra and the IRT Analogue Edge use injected resistor technology, which the manufacturer claims will be more durable than the conventional potentiometer type. Potentiometer joysticks have been the mainstay of the analogue brigade over the last few years, but were never designed for the rigours of modern gameplay. For more information call 0453 753565. ■

• Teletech's phone sharer.

Phone switch

Sizzling Danish firm Teletech has released an intelligent switching device called Lineshare 11-0400 that allows your modem to share a voice line.

The unit listens to the incoming call and if it detects an incoming modem, it automatically transfers the line to the computer. If it isn't a modem, Lineshare transfers the call to a voice line and rings the telephone bell. A button allows all calls to be routed to the modem.

Call 010 45 4281 7029 (fax). ■

Audiogenic coins it

Audiogenic Software, one of the oldest games publishers in the industry, is to launch its first ever coin-op conversion.

***Exterminator* from Gottlieb is an arcade game of the old school with lots of incredibly nasty insects to avoid and nice things to pick up. But Audiogenic reckons it's lots of fun. "Gameplay is the key element of a good game," said boss Peter Calver. "*Exterminator* not only looks different, it's great fun to play." It will be launched on all major formats in the autumn.** ■

Bond goes back in time

• Right: Bond back in action in 1977

James Bond is set to return to the world of computer games thanks to enthusiastic 007 firm Domark.

***The Spy Who Loved Me* is the latest in a string of Bond games dating back to 1986. Like its predecessors, the game will borrow heavily from the most exciting scenes of the corresponding movie.**

Bond buffs will remember that *The Spy Who Loved Me*, released in 1977, featured Roger Moore tracking down two stolen nuclear subs. He's attempting to stop the thoroughly unpleasant and extremely greedy Karl Stromberg from making a mess of New York and Moscow by launching nuclear missiles at the cities.

And, when he's not being cool with a Lotus Esprit and dinner jacket, he's canoodling with deadly Russian spyette Anya Amosova.

In the game it's up to you to put an end to Stromberg's capers. *The Spy Who Loved Me* will be launched in the autumn for the PC, Amiga, ST, C64, Speccy and Amstrad. ■

• The first All Formats Computer Fair, but lesser machines were ignored.

All Formats means all formats

The organiser of the All Formats Computer Fair says he wants the show to live up to its name.

Generally pitched as an event for bargain hunters, the first fair saw thousands of eager computer owners scrambling for cheapos.

But there was a distinct lack of goodies for owners of lesser known machines. To put this right organiser Bruce Everiss has set up 'villages' within the fair.

There will be special sections for the QL, Z88 and SAM Coupé for the April 28 and 29 fair and the following fair, on June 9 and 10, will also have sections for the Archimedes and MSX. The shows will be held at the Royal Horticultural Halls in London. Call 0926 640137 for more details. ■

MiniScribe in auction bid

MiniScribe, one of the largest disk drive manufacturers in the world, has gone bankrupt and is at the centre of a $40 million asset bid.

Californian firm Maxtor says it wants to pick up the pieces of the company, and is particularly keen to acquire manufacturing plants in the Far East.

Maxtor is also negotiating with MiniScribe's creditors to ensure the firm gets a supply of components needed to continue manufacturing while the auction of the company goes ahead. ■

US anti-hacker team unaware of Aussie swoop

HACKERS LINKED TO INTERNET INTRUSION

Three Australian hackers were arrested last week following an 18-month investigation by the country's secret police. They face prison sentences of up to ten years each under Australian computer crime law.

The three Melbourne-based hackers are accused of being involved with the recent attacks on the sensitive US Internet system (*Express* 73). However, details at present are scant.

The Internet computer network can be accessed anywhere in the world, and supports hundreds of thousands of computers installed in universities, military installations and governmental laboratories. Systems penetrated include those of the Los Alamos National Laboratory and Digital Equipment Corporation, as well as Harvard University, Boston University and the University of Texas.

US authorities have been tracking Internet hackers since January of this year, and were surprised to discover that the arrests had been made without their knowledge.

The network attacks themselves are believed to have started in November of last year.

It had been assumed that the work was that of a single hacker, but on investigation it was discovered that the Internet hack was accomplished by a group of hackers operating outside the US. They had been infiltrating the network's computers with a 'smart' Trojan horse that makes use of well-known security flaws in the system.

An inside investigator suggested that the group was after any source code for other viruses, worms and Trojan horses.

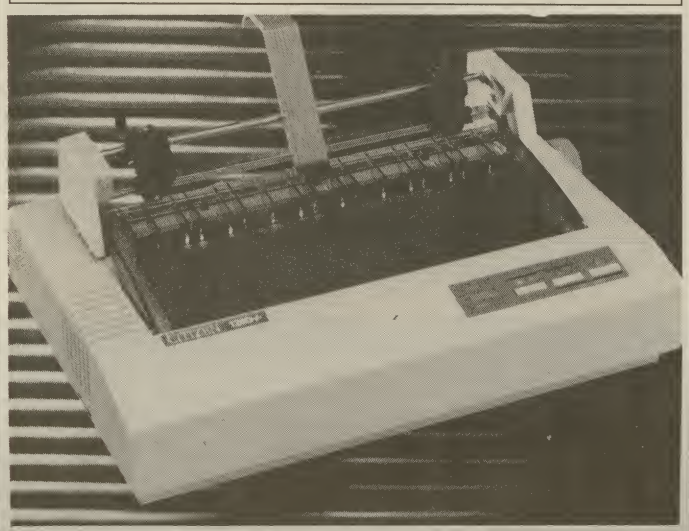
Terry McGillen, spokesman for the Computer Emergency Reaction Team (CERT), a US-Government-funded operation, said that the damage done by the program was minimal.

He told *Express*: "We confirm that several dozen sites have been broken into, and that the intruder is trying to get into other sites.

"We don't call them hackers. We call them intruders." He declined to comment further on the matter.

Investigations are still going on with British security experts, and an ex-hacker advising CERT. ■

CITIZEN UPGRADES BUDGET PRINTER



• Citizen has crammed more bells and whistles into its already successful 120D printer, but held the price at £199.

The Citizen 120D Plus now has two NLQ fonts on the control panel, NLQ in IBM emulation, a quad print option and all the features found on the 120. It is manufactured right here in the UK in Scunthorpe and more information is available from the Citizen Customer Response Centre on 0895 72621. ■

Can you catch Carmen?

Carmen and her cohorts have emptied a treasure warehouse, snaffled the Sphinx and left the Statue of Liberty torchless. In a series of 'shedunnits' from Broderbund, fictitious Carmen and her merry men plunder the globe for its booty and only you can take up the trail and get her bang to rights.

The trail starts at the scene of the crime and leads you through a series of clues to capture the culprits. There are three Carmen Sandiego scenarios: *Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?*, *Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?*, and *Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?*. All titles are available for IBM, Amiga and Mac at £34.99. Available in the UK through Domark, *Where in the World?* is out in May with the others following close on its heels. More information from Domark on 01-780 2222. ■

COMMENT

The brouhaha surrounding MGT and its recently-released SAM Coupé is not necessarily disastrous – nor is it an uncommon problem.

MGT presents an easy target with the catalogue of problems that the SAM Coupé has trailed through the media. Its late arrival, faulty DOS, and current system ROM bugs are just three to whet the appetite.

Before we sharpen our knives and gnash our teeth at Messrs Miles and Gordon, it is worth a look at the track record of some of those who eagerly gloat from today's touchlines.

For those of us old enough to remember the days when a computer meant an air-conditioned building the size of a football field, there is the case of the grand daddy of them all – IBM.

That giant of computing has had a history of errors too, with mainframes with processors too small, upgrades that made peripherals obsolete, and a pricing policy that made leasing a must and married customer to IBM with a bond stronger than any spot weld.

That was far away in the dim and distant Sixties, but time doesn't change anything. When Sir Clive Sinclair astonished the world with his one-kilobyte wonder, the ZX80, he astonished his potential customers even more with the several months that they had to wait for the product after the cheques were cashed.

With the upgrade to the ZX81 the wait got longer, and it wasn't until someone thought of adding more memory that the computer became usable.

The Spectrum followed, bringing its own share of bugs and delivery delays, and with it brought the well-thought-out rubber keyboard with the positive feel sometimes compared with pushing your finger into a sponge full of treacle.

It took them years to cure that one, if you count adding a proper keyboard as part of the solution.

To complete the Sinclair fiasco there was the Microdrive phenomenon. This caused problems for the Spectrum, QL and the joint ICL one-per-desk project. The Microdrive cartridges couldn't be guaranteed to hold the same amount of data twice, and ultimately became to computing what the eight track is to stereo.

Commodore entered the world of space heating with a C64 power pack that made a good storage heater and a cassette unit with a fail rate best compared with the Lockheed Starfighter.

Alan Sugar upset a good many of his customers when he announced the disk drive 664 only to replace it a couple of months later with the 6128 that had twice the memory, and more features, for the same price.

The Amiga went through a memory compatibility identity crisis and a less than robust operating system still causes the guru to visit.

Finally and most recently the Atari ST has gone through many metamorphoses, but the advent of the STE brought more incompatibility, with Atari blaming everyone but Atari.

The PC has had more bugs than Kew Gardens, and with each better system comes better bugs.

Indeed, we feel that the best course of action is for MGT to take heart: the 15 or so examples above show that we're not all perfect, that there are bugs in everyone's garden, and that with a corporate stiff upper lip many companies have managed to brazen it out and weather the storm.■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Amstrad's gameplan that aimed for domination of the PC market was dogged by a spate of hard-disk problems brought on by a fault in MS-DOS 4.

Amstrad was quick to point out that the fault originated with Microsoft, while also claiming that the problem hadn't managed to get as far as the customers.

An amended version of MS-DOS 4 was sent to dealers, and all at the palaces just outside Brentwood lived happily ever after.

Steve Jobs' much-publicised NeXT workstation – heralded as the logical progression upwards from the Mac – was ready for release in the US.

Not much joy this side of the Atlantic, however. The matt black machine took over 11 months to wing its way across the big pond to the shores of the UK.

American firm MicroProse made approaches to and then gobbled up Telecomsoft in a deal that included over 180 games on the very popular Rainbird, Firebird and Silverbird labels.

Alternative fanzine *The Bug* finally drew down its portals after 36 issues, not because of financial hardship, but to allow its esteemed writers to pack up and get off to university.

Acorn was back in the black with a profit of £1.6m to the previous December.

This success astounded critics and was heralded as a new beginning when compared to a £2.4m loss for the same period of the year before.

Console giant Nintendo went out on a limb to claim that the Russian game *Tetris* could become the most successful US licence of all time.

TWO YEARS AGO

The Gallup All Formats Chart finally gave up its top 10 places to budget games. The chart looked thus:

1. *Ghostbusters*	Ricochet
2. *Steve Davis Snooker*	Blue Ribbon
3. *Exploding Fist*	Ricochet
4. *GP Simulator*	CodeMasters
5. *Kik Start 2*	Mastertronic
6. *BMX Simulator*	CodeMasters
7. *FM Simulator*	CodeMasters
8. *Soccer Boss*	Alternative
9. *Popeye*	Alternative
10. *Super Stuntman*	CodeMasters

The Advertising Standards Authority gave Amstrad and Commodore a caning for innacurate national media campaigns.

Amstrad was ticked off after claiming that 'there [was] a vast universe of games to choose from' in its Spectrum Plus 3 campaign.

The body upheld that 31 games on disk did not, in fact, represent much of a vast universe.

Rapped knuckles were also dished out for Commodore's Amiga advert which didn't make it clear that extra hardware was needed to drive video and photographic images.

SIX YEARS AGO

Ex-car aerial salesman and recent hi-fi importe, Alan Sugar entered the UK home computer market with the CPC 464, his first computer 'designed to a price'.

Six years later, plans have surfaced to upgrade the whole CPC series for the 90s, guaranteeing the 464 a further lease of life.

Released in the UK for the first time was US businessman John Bear's book *Computer Wimp*.

Subtitled '166 things I wish I had known before I bought my first Computer!' it was a jokily-written well-illustrated biography of the pitfalls facing the unwary computer buyer.

Some public libraries still hold it in stock, and it's worth a look: ISBN 0-09-158831-6.

Sources: New Computer Express, Computer Weekly, Computer Trade Weekly, Microscope, PC Dealer, Computer Talk, Datalink, Computer Wimp.

COMPUTER EXPRESS MEN

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum
ART ASSISTANT • Amanda Cook
CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex Pete
Gerrard • Mark Higham • Sally Newman

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Nolan
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:

★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ 4096 Colour Palette
★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
★ 4 Joystick Ports
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
★ 1040STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£549.00

Features:

★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick £9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10 .....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo £5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga .£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed .....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead £269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga £259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

ACCESS VISA

XWINDOWS ON DOS

There are two main contenders for the multi-tasking, graphics PC environment: OS/2 with Presentation Manager and Unix with some form of windowing. Currently, there has been far less take up of OS/2 than its supporters would have wished and Unix is still seen as the province of the multi-user in corporate business. There may well now be a third contender, however: *Desqview* and X.Windows.

Quarterdeck is rumoured to be ready to release a new version of its multi-tasker *Desqview*, complete with an X.Windows front end. This would give a similar sort of graphic, windowing environment to DOS as Windows is trying to do and PM is hoping to do for OS/2. The advantage, as Quarterdeck sees it, is that the X.Windows approach would provide a front end identical to that of an equivalent Unix terminal. When the user expands in that direction the hardware will change – but the interface won't.

There is certainly a need for a decent upgrade to DOS, which is looking increasingly long in the tooth. Indeed, it seems inevitable that any new system adopted by the market will be multi-tasking and Quarterdeck has already presented its credentials in this area with the only effective multi-tasking utility under DOS – I still feel Windows is too slow to be used seriously, though Windows 3 may make a difference.

Quarterdeck won legal title to 'DOS windowing products' last year, which could be seen as giving it a way to curb Microsoft's plans for Windows. Whether the title is actually worth anything remains to be seen – it would cost so much and take so long to establish any case against MS that it could well prove counter-productive. Quarterdeck would certainly have a stronger argument in its favour, though, if it had a product in its stable, capable of rivalling Windows.

To market a DOS product with an interface identical to one of the two main multi-tasking OS contenders seems pretty clever; it remains to be seen whether Unix actually picks up the gauntlet slung down by OS/2, lowers its visor and unseats the Black Knight in the next round of the joust.

CUT-PRICE DATA

At the risk of over-burdening this column with the outpourings of GST's super-efficient PR organ, it's worth mentioning that the GEM-based *Data Manager Professional* has been cut in price.

This relational database was already good value at £69.95. Now the price is £39.95, and it would seem to be one of the front-running budget databases. I've already quoted GST's number this week – read the piece on *DESKpress* (right)!

A LA CARTE

If you find DOS a continuing bore and want to get more out of your machine than 'Bad command or filename' errors, you need a menuing program. These utilities hide DOS away from you, showing you lists of menu options for your most used applications instead.

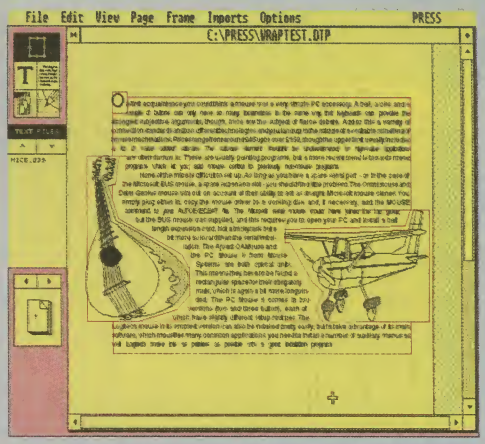
You could have, for instance, a menu offering word processor, database or spreadsheet, or a sub-menu offering a group of data files. Selecting one of these files will then run the application which created it and load the file in.

One of the best known menuing systems is *Direct Access* and the latest version of this, 5.0, is now available from the Ctrl Alt Deli. Priced at £68.95, the program also offers a work log, showing how long you spent on a particular job, password security and virus checking. The work log is particularly useful if you sub-contract for other companies and need to bill your time hourly.

You don't need anything special to run *Direct Access* and it isn't memory resident, so it doesn't take room from other applications. Ring CAD on 0908 662759 for more details.

Simon Williams

IMPRESSED WITH DESKPRESS



At the end of February I was invited by the folks at GST to see a development version of the new desktop publisher package, *DESKpress*. I found it very exciting, a feeling strengthened since I've been using the software on review.

GST is touting *DESKpress* as a 'one-per-desk' product for corporates, hoping to fill the gap between the budget programs, like its own *Timeworks Publisher*, and the heavyweights *Ventura Publisher* and *PageMaker*. While few companies could justify the high asking prices of these two, they may well be able to afford the £320.85 asked by GST.

I also feel the company will sell a many copies to those wanting to upgrade from *Timeworks*. The product is based around the same graphics engine and will feel very familiar to anyone who has used the earlier product.

It has a lot of extra facilities, though – most aimed at office users. *DESKpress* can produce indexes and tables of contents automatically, can number and indent paragraphs – giving a limited outlining facility – and can import text and graphics files from a wide variety of sources.

The styles and controls applied to text in the program can also be embedded into the text while it's in a word processor, by enclosing a series of command abbreviations in angled brackets. *DESKpress* can export to any of the word processors from which it can import, so formatted text can be freely moved between the two applications.

On the graphics and typography side the most interesting innovation is the ability to wrap text around graphics. Any graphics frame can now have its edge altered to the profile of the graphic it contains. This is a very versatile technique, though you can't as yet split a piece of text to flow round both sides of an embedded image.

***DESKpress*, which will be released at the *Which Computer?* Show later this month, comes complete with three volumes of documentation.**

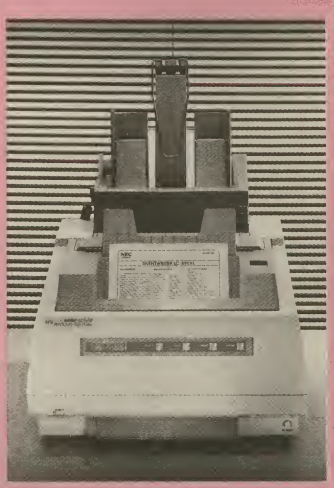
For more details, ring the good people at GST on 0480 496660. Tell them the PC column in *Express* sent you!

PROOFING RUN

Some while ago I outlined a problem concerning the printing of proofs on a laser printer. If you need to print a proof to check the contents of a page before printing a number of copies, you have to wait twice for the page to be made up. Even though the page must be correctly created in the printer's memory to get the proof copy, there's no way of saying 'Fine – use that image and print me another 10'.

Future's Mac and network guru, Ben Taylor, came up with a partial solution the other day. Empty the paper feed tray of all but one sheet of paper. Get your application to print the full 10 copies and after printing the first, which is your proof, it will halt for lack of paper.

If the proof is OK, replace the paper in the tray for the rest of the print run. If not, reset the printer and then replace the paper. This works, but couldn't the big boys find a more elegant solution for future models?



• A trick is fine and dandy if it gets the job done – but how about some software?

FULL METAL PLANET

PC GAME of the WEEK

Infogrames • £24.95

A game's got to have something to carry off a name, and certainly *Full Metal Planet* shows promise. It is based on a French board game which, if the computer version is anything to go by, must have a horrendously-complicated rule book. Thankfully your computer takes care of all that in the conversion.

Full Metal Planet, as its name suggests, is set on a planet rich in ore. You aren't the only prospector around unfortunatley so you've got to mind your back as well as collect the nuggets as fast as you can.

Up to four players can take part, each either human or computer-controlled. You start by landing your freighter in a promising spot and deploying your various units, including Barges and Crabs for collecting ore, a remarkable device called a Weather Hen, which can transform ore into new units on the spot, various Destroyers, and pontoons for bridging land masses.

The game is played on a hexagonal grid, marked out into land, sea, swamps and reefs – the planet is tidal so the swamps periodically become sea and the reefs land, with disastrous consequences for any boats or tanks in residence. Play is enhanced by a number of unusual rules, which make for more interesting tactics.

Unfortunately the computer version is spoilt by a poor manual, a command system that relies far too heavily on icons, and windows that make a habit of popping up right over the action. It also refused to run under MS-DOS version 4.01 for some reason, though it was perfectly happy under version 3.3.

Worth persevering, if you like this sort of game.

Matt Nicholson

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		CPS	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	108
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	108
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	270
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	107
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
HYUNDAI	HDP 910	180/34	134
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	214
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC' 24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

*ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E. Goods not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request. WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS. LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING. STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME. POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			£
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1195*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1649*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	899*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1199*
MAN.TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	879*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1269*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	535
MAN.TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	541
OLIVETTI	TH-760 (equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)	THERMAL	525*

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI (includes one year on-site warranty)	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149
PANASONIC (with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
CANON	IX-12F		SCANNER	659
CANON	IX-31F scanner interface			99
CANON	O.C.R. sotware			308
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	O.C.R. software			189

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS, ETC. – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

SHARP	4602	DD	839
SHARP	4641	HD40	1439
SHARP	5541	HD40	2349
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1707

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

	MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1640 SD	511	607	704
PC 1640 DD	581	677	773
PC 1640 HD30	773	869	966

COMMODORE STARTER PACK (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	494	629	649	736
PC 10	DD	551	690	707	795
PC 20	HD20	675	799	846	929

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

80286; 6/8/12mhz; 1mb ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.44mb drive; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

		MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 30	HD20	967	967	1128

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb drive; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	MONO/COLOUR £	VGA £
SPC 3000/1 SD	410	519
SPC 3000/2 DD	473	581
SPC 3000/3 HD20	676	784

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb & 1x 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	VGA £
SPC 6512/1 DD	1029
SPC 6512/2 DD HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE SD	*419	452
SUPER 16TE HD30	589	658

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR . . . £399

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	VGA £
286x SD	564
286x HD40	includes VGA Monitor 1119

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C.'S THAT WE STOCK – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"	70
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"	81
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"	79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12" p/w	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	12" p/w	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12" p/w	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14" p/w	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671(inc. card & drivers)		634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	209
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"	253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"	273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"	360
	MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT			45
	MDA/CGA/EGA CARD			99
	VGA CARD			148

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5"720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
AKHTER	AMS 360A 5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K ext	79
HYUNDAI	360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K	59
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	199
WD FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD, 82ms	249
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER XT MFM CONTROLLER	44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER XT RLL CONTROLLER	44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT MFM CONTROLLER	110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT RLL CONTROLLER	114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc. s/ware)	135
BT	CF-10 FAX MACHINE as advertised on TV	606
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH Auto switches calls to fax or phone	59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD Novell/Ms-NET compatible	143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-12mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	199
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD – XT		27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – inc. DR HALO III s/ware		38
XT MULTI CARD I/O (RS232/printer/clock/floppy cont.)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER U.P.S. – 250W		199
RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – call for prices of DRAMS, SIP'S and SIM'S		

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF

Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

EDSOFT MOUNTS UP

The educational software field appears to be enjoying something of a boom. *ST Format* has just tested nearly 40 programs currently available for children and found some excellent material for the May issue, out today (Thursday).

Yet, at the last count there are very nearly the same number of new releases announced for the month to come! Our good work never ends.

Also look out for the soon-to-be-forthcoming spectacular on educational software that will be hurling your soon through the pages of this very magazine in about a fortnight.

PROGRAMMERS' GLASNOST

My mole at the recent Atari developers' conference at Didcot (see *Express* news, last week) tells me that Atari is admitting that it hasn't always done everything it could to encourage programmers to work on the ST.

With the re-launch of its programmers' help scheme (in fact it's been going for at least five years), the end result should, ultimately, be better designed, programmed and implemented programs. And perhaps an avoidance of the STE incompatibility saga, with the attendant bad press that Atari so plainly found embarrassing.

TOP SPEED DRIVING

A company new to the world of STs has released a brand new hard disk that runs at an incredible 18ms. Using a Rodime unit and starting at £599 for a 40Mb drive, the Fountain is the same size as Atari's own Megafile unit. Digital View is at 11 Portland Place, Edinburgh EH6 6LA, or call 031-554 5868.

STOS AUTHOR IS BACK

If you're an STOS programmer you'll be delighted to know that Stephen Hill, who wrote the manual, has published the 296-page *Gamemaker's Manual*, featuring everything from game planning and graphic design to flight simulations and role-playing games.

The book is published by Sigma and is available, as they say, from all good bookshops. Ring Susan Barry of John Wiley and Sons on 0243 770318 if you've been banned for life from your local bookshop.

PACK OF NOTES

Evenlode has a new GCSE-based music package, *MusiCAL*, that is suitable for anyone wanting to start with the basics of ST music, whether or not they possess a MIDI instrument. *MusiCAL* costs £39.95 from Evenlode: 0993 89228.

Still on the musical theme (geddit), Ladbroke Computing's *MIDIstudio* is now an updated package called *MIDIstudio Master* with 100-track recording, pipelining, loading of system exclusive data, real-time front end mix-down and much more. Upgrades for owners of *MIDIstudio* are available, and the new program costs £129.95 from Ladbroke, phone 0772 203166.

ULTIMATE DESKTOP

HiSoft has announced *Harlekin*, perhaps the ultimate in desktop accessories. Shown at the European Computer Trade Show, the program – which originates in Denmark (where they do a surprising amount of stuff for a country that has so few inhabitants, and indeed STs) – has just about everything you could ever need, from memory monitor, RAM disk, disk formatter and copier right up to and including a word processor, a very cunning scrapbook, diary and calendar. Indeed the chaps at HiSoft were busily discovering new aspects to the program all the time.

The scrapbook is particularly impressive, for it enables you to create cards and notes of unlimited size, each card having its own (optional) icon and capable of being shown as a list or, optionally, as a calendar.

The only drawbacks to *Harlekin* are that it needs a 1040 or above to run on, and is currently in mono only, though a colour version is expected. *Harlekin* comes in at the reasonable cost of £49.95 from HiSoft: 0525 718181.

Incidentally, keep your eyes peeled for references to HSB, claimed to be HiSoft's ultimate Macintosh emulator for the ST. It's an elaborate hoax, not entirely unconnected with the date of the press release: April 1st.

PD UPDATE

I've just received the latest catalogue update from the South West Software Library, containing some 80 new additions. Highlights include *Hype!* (disk 777) – billed as the first ST hypertext program (mono only); *Addprint* (disk 705), a mono address book and label printing desk accessory; *Desktop Diary* (disk 723), an original application of the *Deskpic* program to change your Desktop into a Degas pic (colour only); and *Can You Spell?* (don't answer that: disk 751), a talking spelling tester program (colour only – not STE happy).

Disks cost £3 each, and place and to order or request a catalogue write to The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Winbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

Steve Carey

SECTOR NEWS

Stevenage citizens Michael Kirk and Darren Friston have opened what I conservatively estimate to be the 1,000th new ST public domain library of 1990. Called, rather neatly I thought, The Public Sector, it features a not-bad-at-all range of ACCs, demos, including the three disk *Batman* movie demo and a fair amount of stuff ripped off old *ST Format* cover disks (but they give the mag a good plug so I don't mind really).

Prices are £2 per disk, including post, packaging, VAT and poll tax contribution (obligatory), and you can get yourself a free catalogue for the price of a stamp simply by sending an SAE to: The Public Sector, 50 Ripon Rd, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4NA. Good luck, chaps!

IT'S JUST LIKE CHILD'S PLAY

Still on the subject of the ST's rising popularity as an educational machine, D A Brumleve, the American creator and publisher of *Kidpublisher Professional*, has added two new programs to his range.

Kidpainter is a 'creative graphics design' program (to differentiate it from uncreative ones, presumably), that is said to offer 'unique experiences in patterns and color' ('scuse the American spelling – it's catching I'm afraid).

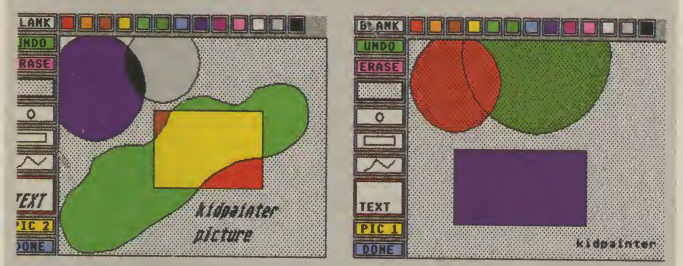
The program begins with the drawing screen from *Kidpublisher Professional* and goes on to add a text option, additional fill patterns, solid fill colours, horizontal and vertical mirror-imaging, 'blind' drawing, a stamp maker option, an on-screen puzzle creator – a whole plethora, in fact, of entertaining activities for your budding artist or mathematician.

As with *Kidpublisher Professional* (wish they'd give these things shorter titles) it's bright, friendly and above all simple program that should keep your child entertained as she or he learns. It won't provide much competition for Degas *Elite*, *Spectrum 512* or *FlairPaint*, but it's not at all bad.

The other new Brumleve program is *Super Kidgrid*, for creating colour patterns and shapes. I can't see it getting any budding painter very excited, however, for it simply offers sets of shapes for filling in with colours.

Kidpainter, for children aged 5-11, and *Super Kidgrid*, for 3- to 11-year-olds, are non-copy protected, and indeed you're encouraged to copy them for all the children in the house or school. Each costs the current equivalent of $25 (better move fast while the dollar is still worth less than the pound). Contact D.A. Brumleve, PO Box 4195, Urbana, Illinois 61801-8820, USA.

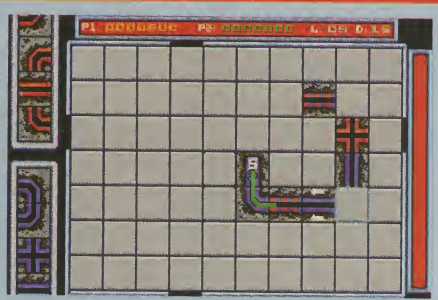
On the other hand, since you're an ST user yourself, you could simply buy one of the several excellent art/graphics packages available for the machine, learn it for yourself and then teach your child.



• *Kidpainter is designed to be an educational tool for 5- to 11-year-olds.*

ST GAME of the WEEK

PIPE MANIA



EMPIRE • £19.99

Once in a while there's a game style which is so fiendishly addictive that it's completely impossible to put down. *Arkanoid* was the last time we saw anything as menacing as this on the ST, but now Empire has come up with *Pipe Mania* which is equally challenging and addictive.

The game started life in the UK just over a year ago, but American-based film company Lucasfilm expressed an interest at the end of last year, made many modifications to the visuals and sound effects before releasing its own version in the States. When you see Lucasfilm's name on the packaging, don't imagine it's a mega-bucks classic.

The objective of *Pipe Mania* is to complete a series of levels by piecing together sections of pipe so that water can flow through.

The pieces of pipe are shown down one edge of the playing screen.

These can be straight lengths, left or right bends or crossroads. Each piece drops down a shute, appearing at the bottom. The playing screen is made of squares and you must place that bottom piece somewhere on the screen.

You have a limited amount of time to link all the pieces before the water starts flowing. You can continue to position pieces of pipe until the water reaches the end of your pipeline. If you've placed enough pieces, you then advance to the next level.

As the game proceeds, extra pieces of pipe are tossed in to make things harder. One-way sections have an arrow over the top and must be positioned carefully so that water flows in the direction of the arrow.

There are also reservoirs and restricted pipes laid on the playing screen. If you build these into your pipeline you receive extra points and the flow of water is slowed down, giving you longer time to lay new pieces.

No game has been released this year which can equal *Pipe Mania* for addictiveness. The game might sound hopelessly silly and admittedly it has no depth to it whatsoever, but once you start playing, you won't be able to put it down.

TAKE OFF WITH AKHTER

CALL US ON (0279)411111

286 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80286 processor operating at 12MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 4Mb
- 40Mbyte 25 Millisecond fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and windows 286

ONLY

£1395.00

AKHTER COMPUTERS LIMITED

386 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80386 processor operating at 20MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 8Mbyte
- 40Mbyte 25 Milliseconds fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and Windows 386

ONLY

£1795.00

12 MONTH FREE ONSITE WARRANTY
GUARANTEED 8 HOUR CALL OUT

HOW TO ORDER

Our telephone lines are open between 9.00am until 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Our telesales team are qualified to answer questions on our products. If you need more in-depth information our technical support team will be on hand.

For more information on all our product ranges contact us now for your full colour Akhter catalogue and price list on our SALES HOTLINE number (0279) 411111.

ATTENTION EDUCATION SECTOR

Discounts are available to the Education Sector, contact our Educational Division for prices and product information.

Akhter House, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7PN, UK. Tel: (0279) 443521 Fax: (0279) 442623.

AMIGA

FAX FACTS

Along with the portable phone and Filofax, the fax machine is another of those all-important accessories for the decerning yuppie. But as anyone who has tried to buy one will confirm, fax machines are notoriously expensive things. However, the advantages of these wondrous machines are numerous.

In basic terms, a fax machine is nothing more than a glorified scanner with a built in modem – when you feed in your document, the fax machine simply digitises the document, transmits it to another fax that then reconstructs the digital data into a human readable form.

As you will appreciate, there's no real reason why your Amiga couldn't handle the job of a fax with ease. PC users have been using 'Fax cards' for a long time, but until now, none were available for our beloved machine.

Michtron UK (Microdeal) has announced the release of Fast Fax, the first fax card for the Amiga (see News, *Express* 74). Fast Fax simultaneously converts and translates graphics, letterheads and signatures along with text directly from disk using its own built-in 68000 processor and 32K of RAM.

When Fast Fax receives a fax it is saved to disk. This file can then be viewed on screen, using Fast Fax's powerful software. If it's a hard copy that you require, your Fax can be dumped out to just about any Preference-supported printer. Furthermore, because Fast Fax supports the IFF file format, faxes can be loaded and manipulated within just about any Amiga art package. For more information, phone Microdeal: 0726 68020.

PUTTING THE BOOT IN

Constructing a bootable disk that loads Workbench can be a real pain if you only got a single drive, but for those of you with extra drives, the process is made considerably easier. To make the task even simpler, the AmigaDOS batch file below creates a disk that will boot to Workbench.

Just type it in using a text editor such as *Ed*, insert the disk to be constructed into drive DF1:, your Workbench disk into the internal drive and run the batch using the AmigaDOS Execute command. Thanks to I Morse for sending in the tip.

```
Echo "*ec"
Echo "Bootdisk Creator V1.3*n"

; Format Disk

SYS:SYSTEM/Format DRIVE DF1:
    NAME "WB" NOICONS

; Check for C,L,S,LIBS
    and DEVS directories

IF NOT EXISTS DF1:C
    Echo "Creating C directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:C
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:S
    Echo "Creating S directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:S
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:LIBS
    Echo "Creating LIBS directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:LIBS
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:DEVS
    Echo "Creating DEVS directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:DEVS
EndIF
IF NOT EXISTS DF1:L
    Echo "Creating L directory"
    MakeDIR DF1:L
EndIF

; Copy files across

Echo "Copying command files to C"
Copy C:CDIECHOILOADWBIENDCLI DF1:C
Copy C:COPYIMAKEDIRIDELETE DF1:C

Echo "Copying Icon-Library to
    LIBS directory"
Copy LIBS:ICON.LIBRARY DF1:LIBS

Echo "Copying System-configuration
    to DEVS directory"
Copy DEVS:SYSTEM-CONFIGURATION DF1:DEVS

Echo "Copying Ram-Handler
    and Disk Validator to L directory"
Copy L:RAM-HANDLER!DISK-VALIDATOR DF1:L

Echo "Installing Disk"
Install DF1:

Echo "Job done."
```

A500 UPGRADE OFFER

Many of you who registered with Commodore when you first bought your Amiga 500 or 1000 may have received some mail from Commodore during the past week or so.

After years of screaming from Amiga owners, it seems that Commodore has finally started offering existing users the chance to upgrade their A500s and A1000s to spanking new Amiga 2000s.

Under the offer, all A500 and A1000 Amiga owners who have registered their machines with Commodore are being offered the chance to trade their machines in for machines that bear the label Amiga 2000/U.

Indeed, the 2000/U offer consists of an Amiga 2000 base unit and keyboard, complete with an A2091/2094 40Mb SCSI hard drive and controller for the very reasonable price of £1,099. The retail price of this little lot clocks in at around £2,299, thereby saving you the somewhat hefty sum of £1,200.

That's the good news. The bad news is that you've got to act quickly – the offer expires at the end of April.

If you are registered with Commodore, but have yet to recieve the appropriate documentation, contact the good people at Commodore on 0628 770088 for more details.

Now then, I wonder what on earth Commodore plans to do with all those second-hand A500s and A1000s that will, with little doubt, come flooding in?

Jason Holborn

MORE NEW BOOKS

Those chaps at Adamsoft certainly are good to me. After the arrival of two new titles from Abacus last week, this week I've been sent three new books. All three titles are available from Adamsoft who can be contacted on 0706 524304.

• *Mapping the Amiga* – Operating system programmers will be over the moon with the latest Compute! title. The book provides an in-depth listing of the Amiga's ROM routines, in an easy to find reference format which lists the syntax given in C, machine language and Modula-2.

Not only that, but the book also documents all the Amiga hardware registers and an element-by-element breakdown of each Amiga system structure.

• *Amiga Desktop Video* – Videophiles are certainly starting to be spoilt for choice with the release of this tome on the entry into the Amiga desktop video market, again from Compute!. The book, which was written by Steven Anzovin (who also wrote the incredibly popular titles *Speeches of the American Presidents* and *It Hurts: A Parent's Guide to Children's Needs*), is fascinating from cover to cover.

Subjects covered include the use of colour, creating animation, combining audio and video, composing Amiga music and creating 3D graphics. For the techies among you who enjoy torturing yourselves with such things, the book provides an in-depth look at the technical side of video production including a breakdown of video signals. The only disadvantage of this technical section is that it is geared towards the American NTSC video standard – which isn't really a great deal of use to us PAL people.

• *AmigaDOS Reference Guide* – Another Compute! book this. However, unlike the rest, this latest title is a revised version of an existing title. The book has been updated to cover release 1.3 of the Amiga operating system (took their time, didn't they).

The two authors take the reader step by step through the intricacies of AmigaDOS, from creating a CLI disk to building a personalised command sequence file (batch file to you). Thoroughly illustrated with practical examples, the book covers every AmigaDOS command, detailing its purpose, format and parameters.

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

TOWER OF BABEL

Microprose • £24.99

BABEL /'beib(e)l n. Confused noise especially of voices; scene of confusion. [Heb. = Babylon (Gen. 11) – *Oxford Dictionary*

Well that's the academics over, but what has it got to do with a video game? All will be revealed...

The definition of Babel harks back to the Old Testament, (Genesis 11 to be precise) and the story of the Shinarian's attempt to reach a tower to see God. What they didn't mention is the Zantorian robots that wanted to use the tower for their own purposes – to return to the ship that could take them home.

The human builders didn't take kindly to the strange invaders, and thus started a huge battle. The better-armed Zantorians destroyed the humans, but not until after they had installed devious war machines around the various sections of the tower. These machines were designed to block, deflect and destroy the robots in their attempts to re-build the tower after the Almighty sent it crashing into ruins.

You take on the role of the collective Zantor 'mind', coordinating the three drones to solve the puzzles set by the humans. Each section is split into a 3x3 grid of towers, seven of which must be solved before the level is complete.

Each tower has a task to be completed, involving either destroying human machines or collecting Klondikes (the tower building blocks). The drones are designed to carry out specific tasks (Grabber can collect Klondikes, Zapper can destroy things and Pusher can shift things around) and must be made to work together in order to succeed. All three can be pre-programmed with eight moves – useful if there is a time limit.

If this all sounds rather confusing, don't worry – it is at first! However it isn't long before you start learning what to look for and from that point you're hooked.

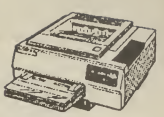
Each puzzle is completely individual, requiring you to stretch your brain in the most extraordinary directions.

The manual, too, is extremely helpful, taking you through the game one step at a time until you find your feet. Indeed, it will still take quite a while before you complete the levels included in the game, but even if you do there is a tower designer included so that you can design new (and perhaps even more tortuous) puzzles.

If you enjoy puzzle games, you probably think that you've seen all the possible formats already, but *Tower of Babel* comes like a breath of fresh air to logic-freaks (like myself). Do yourself a favour – go on out and pick up a copy as soon as possible.

Maff Evans

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	318			
PCW8512	399			
PCW9512	424			
PC1512SD	364	438		
PC1512DD	438	514		
PC1512HD	559	636		
PC1640SD	458	544	628	
PC1640DD	518	597	682	
PC1640HD	688	778	858	

SOFT-INC MON	COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	618	699	786
PC2086DD	598	679	768	849
PC2086HD	765	851	936	1021

On-Site-Warranty £30 for above
Below inc Maintenance

PC1286SD	750	835	920	1005
PC2286DD	851	936	1021	1106
PC2286HD	1021	1106	1191	1276
PC1386SD	1180	1265	1351	1436
PC2386HD	1702	1787	1872	1957

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer. 8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	562	719
PCS86DD	630	803
PCS86HD	803	976
PCS286DD	889	1062
PCS286HD20	990	1149
PCS286HD40	1062	1235

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE

MODEL	MON	COL	VGA	VGA
PC10SD	485	625	645	725
PC10DD	535	665	685	775
PC20HD	685	795	855	945

AT80286 12MHZ EGA			
PC30HD20	995	1155	- -
PC40HD40		1240	1399

AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM		
PC50HD40	1729	1892
PC50HD100	2025	2215

AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM		
PC60HD80	3380	3541
PC60HD200	4082	4243

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20	64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30	64

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ				
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	469	609	759	819
XT-HD20	599	749	899	959
XT-HD30	619	769	919	979

SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ				
AT286X-SD	599	775	849	899
AT286X-HD	799	975	1049	1099

SUPER 386S 1MB 16MHZ VGA				
AT386SX	995	1129	SD16Mhz	
AT386C	1241	1410	SD20Mhz	

PORTABLE

LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB	1399

SHARP

PORTABLES

4602 DUAL DISK XT	829
4641 40MB XT	1419
5541 40MB AT VGA	2269

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	COL	VGM	VGC
PC/XT				
MINI-PC	479	625	S/D	
MINI-PC	538	684	D/D	
MINI-PC	740	899	H/D	
AT286-12SD			926	1099
AT286-12HD40			1207	1385
AT286-16SD			1020	1198
AT286-16HD40			1299	1479
AT386-16SD			1085	1263
AT386-16HD40			1366	1545
AT386-20SD			1320	1498
AT386-20HD40			1599	1779
AT386-25SD			1695	1873
AT386-25HD40			1975	2154
AT386-25HD100 *			2538	2716
AT386-25HD200 *			2895	3091
AT386-25HD300 *			3382	3560

'*' = Floor Standing
All above include On-Site-Maint

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	122
LC10-II	180/50	148
LC10-Colour	144/36	159
LC15	180/45	249
FR10	300/76	* 282
FR15	300/76	* 376
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	194
LC24-15	200/67	318
XB24-10	240/80	* 368
XB24-15	240/80	* 494
LASER 8	8PPM	* 1179
LASER 8 D	8PPM	* 1599
STARSCRIPT	8PPM	* 1797

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00
SHEETFEEDERS		CALL

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	119
KXP1180	192/36	139
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	219
KXP1624	288/65	362
KXP1695		362
KXP1654		CALL
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450i	11PPM	* 1239

ACCESSORIES	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	80
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	107
120D SER	120/25	124
180E PAR	173/30	128
180E SER	173/30	154
PRODOT 9	300/45	267
PRODOT 9X	300/45	CALL
PRODOT 24	240/60	CALL
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	239

BARGINS

MT81	120/25	104
ACL135	135/27	119
HY910 10"	216/37	135
HY920 15"	216/37	199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 344
QUITEJET+	* 406
DESKJET	* 419
DESKJET+	* 509
PAINTJET	* 644
RUGGED WRITER	* 875
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 809
LASERJET II	* 1199
LASERJET IID	* 1857

JUST RELEASED

LASERJET SERIES III	CALL

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/60	459
EX1000	300/60	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ850	264/88	445
LQ860	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	589
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	600/198	499
SQ2550	600/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
61 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement
optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2999

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
19 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£599

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 849
LBP8-III	8PPM	* 1347
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	* 1739
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	* 1849
SCANNERS		
IX-12 ROLLERBED		374
IX-12F FLATBED		665
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		519

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	69
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199
AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		65
ATARI 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		73
AMIGA/ATARI 42MB H/D		399

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2611	89
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259
MULTI-SYNC	
MTS 9600 14"	309

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	134
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	269
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	259
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP inc Spellcheck	150
SMARTWARE II WP	150
BORLAND SPRINT	120
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	117
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	261
WORDPERFECT V5.1	265
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	189
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	245

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

DATABASE

ASPECT	377
CARDBOX PLUS V4	236
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	93
CLIPPER	305
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	280
dBASE IV	320
dBASE IV DEV	499
dBXL V1.3	179
DELTA 5	365
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	270
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	270
SUPER dB	170

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	90
INWORD	46
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	325
MULTIPLAN V4	98
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	126
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	60
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	69
CROSSTALK XVI	69
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	139
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	129

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	73
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	163
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	217
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	95
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	69
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	69
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	60

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	146
C COMPILER V5.1	202
COBOL COMPILER V3	358
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	202
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	75
PASCAL COMPILER V4	137
QUICK BASIC V4.5	49
QUICK PASCAL	49
SORT V1.01	98
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	78
TURBO BASIC	36
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	36
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	36
TURBO C PROF V2	120
TURBO C V2	60
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	60
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	120
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	138
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	36
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	36
TURBO PROLOG	60
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	36

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	59
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	325
LOGISTIX	115
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	357
PFS FIRST CHOICE	76
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	350
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	348
SYMPHONY V2	370
WORKS V1	94

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE

BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ

(0282) 844044
VISA & ACCESS
FAX (0282) 843840

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND	NEXTDAY	4-DAY
HARDWARE	£15	£10 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10	£ 8 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5	£ 3 + VAT

TERMS

All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges. Strict Cash with Order. Visa/Access welcome. Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd. Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

SPECTRUM

FOR YOUR MASTERPIECE

Last week I thrilled you with a review of an excellent Speccy utility called *Flexipage*. The company behind and, no doubt, in front of the package, Flexibase Software, has also got another product that sounds interesting.

Compositor is a picture editor for 128K machines, but as I've only got a battered rubber key Speccy, a coffee scarred Plus 3 and a still fairly gleaming Coupé, I unfortunately haven't been able to load it.

However, it sounds pretty nifty and according to the bumpf allows you to draw complicated pictures on your Spectrum and print them out ready to auction for several million pounds.

Compositor gives you three separate screens to change between as well as 10 character sets, double height, outline, scroll and roll options.

On the actual drawing side of things features include 'elastic line', fill/unfill, magnify and circle commands among a lot of others.

The asking price is £8 for tape copies and £10 for disk (Discovery, Disciple and Plus D) *Compositors*. You'll probably want more comprehensive details and a few sample screen dumps first though, so send an SAE to Flexibase Software, 20 The Parklands, Droitwich, Worcs WR9 7DG.

REMATCH

One of the best footy games for any computer has just been re-released on Ocean's Hitsquad label at the ridiculously cheap price of £2.99. In *Matchday* there's no complicated energy metres or sliding tackles or anything, just a totally compulsive and fairly realistic game of soccer on your Spectrum.

Forget Gazza's, Bazza's, Kazza's or whoever's soccer game, *Matchday* is an essential purchase.

Robin Alway

POKING YOUR ITALIAN STUNT CAR

Possibly the only person in the whole of Faversham, Kent called Miktor is still filling up the entire surface area of my Welcome doormat with zillions of pokes for seemingly infinite numbers of Speccy games.

To get the following two of his hacks for *Italian Stunt Car* and *Wizard Willy* working, simply type them in, SAVE for future use if you want, type RUN and play the game tape from the beginning.

Assuming nothing untoward has happened you'll get a never ending supply of lives and absolutely no excuse for not finishing either game.

Italian Stunt Car

```
10 CLEAR 24299: LOAD "" CODE 24300: POKE 24342,210: RANDOMIZE USR
    24300: POKE 29340.0: RANDOMIZE USR 24384
```

Wizard Willy

```
10 REM WIZARD WILLY - LIVES
20 CLEAR 25000: LOAD "" CODE
25 POKE 26536,144: POKE 26537,91
30 FOR N=23440 TO 1E9: READ A: IF A=999 THEN GO TO 50
40 POKE N,A: NEXT N
50 RANDOMIZE USR 26500
60 DATA 175,50,38,139,195,131,146,99
```

SAM COUPE

RAGS, RAGS, RAGS

Coupé-related contributions are welcomed by me with hearty cheers and free drinks. There will be some sort of reward. The usual address applies.

THE COUPE SCENE

In display of Coupé-owning generosity, Guy Bransby of London has been doing some unpaid research that will surely benefit the entire SAM Coupé-using population of the world. He's recently phoned up a few software houses to find what their plans for the SAM are. Here are the encouraging results:

- Anco told Guy that it intends to convert *Kick Off* as soon as possible.
- MicroProse said it 'would wait for SAM's sales figures.'
- PCG 'deserves a medal for PR' as, according to Guy, it is updating its excellent three-piece-suite of desk top publishing programs, and apparently 'for a fee of around £10 will exchange the Spectrum version for the SAM's.' The update price will be decided a bit nearer to release date though.

"How's that for service?" asks Guy. Very good in my opinion.

Finally, Guy gives the following moral injection: "As to SAM's sales figures, the shop where I bought mine in West London informs me that it has sold as many SAMs as Amigas over recent weeks, so there is a rapidly growing user base out there." Thanks for the confidence boost Guy!

I must admit I did have a few lagging fears that the Coupé might be ignored by software houses and left sadly alone on the shop shelves, but initial reports suggest a bright future for the new computer in our lives.

Robin Alway

PCW

TOUGH GAME

What is an adventure game, asks Mrs M Hill of Beverley. Well, it's a role-playing game, often set in a middle-ages-style scenario, in which you type your actions and the PCW tells you what happens to you. For example, if your Saturday shopping was turned into an adventure game, it might start like this – your actions appear after the # sign:

You are in a car trying to find a park.
#drive north
You can't see a parking space here.
#north-west
There is a small parking space, maybe just big enough for you, by an M registration 2CV with 'Nuclear Power, No Thanks' in the window.
#drive into space
You hear a scraping noise as you back in, followed by a tinkle. A man comes out of the nearby shop and shouts at you: 'Oy, that's my car!'
#shout abuse to man
I don't understand the word 'abuse'
#shout naff off to man
The man turns round and
scuttles off, muttering.
#wait
Time passes...
#wait
The man returns with a large cricket bat and smashes your windscreen.

The games often feature graphics in addition to the text and have puzzles for you to solve. My current favourite adventure is *Fish* (£24.99 from Rainbird on 0666 504326), which has great graphics and a wacky storyline.

Two new games for PCW adventurers are *Goblin Towers* and *Forestland*, both from Classic Quests. The first is aimed at beginners and is a simple hunt-the-treasure scenario, while the second is a more involved but definitely straight-faced adventure, lacking the humour of most games (which some people admittedly do find irritating).

I found them inconsistently mapped and rather plodding, but my tastes may not be like yours. Each is text-only and costs £14.95. Details on 01-861 1166.

QUICK QUERIES

Three questions from last week.

Q: Is there a program that lets you write, edit and print musical notation, as *LocoScript* does with words?
A: Yes, and it's excellent. It's called *The Composer's Pen*: £85.96 from Composit Software on 0952 595436.

Q: Ditto for the Japanese language?
A: No. Pee shee dabburyuu no tame no Nihongo waadopurosesah ga nai soh desu.

Q: With 1992 in mind, can I buy foreign language spell checkers for *LocoScript*?
A: Yes, in every European language except ones like Basque and Welsh. Locomotive is on 0306 740606.

INSTANT TIP

To cause a file to be catalogued by *LocoScript* before any others on the disk manager, begin its name with an apostrophe – eg name your chapters CHAPTER.1, but your introduction 'INTRO. *LocoScript* will then list 'INTRO at the top instead of after the CHAPTER files.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

POWER GRAPHICS

I'm having to start this week's column with an 'oops', and it's not my fault folks. In issue 72 of *Express*, I gave you my impressions of a manual called *Power Graphics for the MSX*.

Unfortunately, somehow between leaving my wordprocessor and arriving on the news stand, the passage that you read as, 'not of use to serious programmers', should have read, and was written as, 'only of use to serious programers.' In other words, if your a complete novice regarding programming, this manual is not for you.

Therefore, it's a slapped wrist for the chap who edited this item, and an apology in the event of any confusion.

While I am on the subject of the manual *Power Graphics*, from AFW Software, the producer has been in touch, and has explained why this 'booklet' as I called it, or 'manual' as the company named it, is presented in such a fashion, and why it is priced at £7.20 for *Express* readers.

The high price is because the company envisages selling only a limited number of copies, due to the relatively small user base. The manual is bound loosely, so that the purchaser could add it to a folder, and AFW claims that you are really getting 42 pages, and not the 21 pages that I stated.

I still think though that printing two pages on one side of an A4 sheet is cheating, one leaf to me is one page. One thing AFW did agree with me on, was that the manual was not aimed at the novice, and is aimed at the serious user. Also the company states, that if you need to know more about the VDP used in MSX computers, you need would be advised to purchase the 120-page *VDP Discovered*, an advanced reference manual, £10 + £1 p&p.

If anyone is interested in these items, AFW Software is at 24 Blenheim Place, Larbert, Stirlingshire.

NEWS FROM AFAR

I have a letter from abroad now, all the way from sunny Malta, and it is a request from a gentleman called John De Martino for help in obtaining a disk drive for his Spectravideo SV1. What he would like is the SV1 707 drive, even second-hand, so if you can help, write to him at KHAMSIN, N/5 off St Maraeret Street, Moste, Malta. I'm sure he would be pleased to hear from you.

WHERE TO GET IT

Aha, at last news of more shops that stock MSX software, this information coming from a proud MSX owner named Darren Holt. He lives near Halifax, and tells me that at the moment, a retailer called the Computer Store, which has shops in Halifax, Huddersfield, and Leeds does stock a few MSX titles.

Only hard sales of MSX software will keep the format alive. Darren obviously tries his best to support MSX, as he has over 160 MSX games, good on yer Darren. A pity more MSXers won't part with some cash and buy the occasional game. It's no good complaining that companies no longer support MSX, if you won't support them and buy products for your machine.

Keith Neal

CPC

DESIGNER LABEL

Fed up with scruffy looking labels on your disks? Then it may be well worth looking at Goldmark Systems label designer program, *Labelmaker*. The program lets you design labels in 10 different fonts, and it has been configured to work with a variety of printers. You can also import pictures from art packages.

The package allows you to design labels for standard 3-inch disks, but owners of 3.5-inch second drives will find that it can also produce disk labels for that size, too. Goldmark will also supply blank coloured labels.

Personally I thought the program was a tad too fiddly to use, and I found it was much less effort to use a pencil. But if you're meticulous about having neatly printed disk labels then why not give Goldmark a call on 0707 271529.

PUFFY GAME

From across the channel – France to be exact – comes a Ubisoft import that will delight fans of maze games like *Gauntlet*. The game goes under the unlikely title of *Puffy's Saga*.

It features two tennis ball like characters, Puffy and his true-love Pufyn, who have wound up stuck in an alien-infested maze. Their objective is, of course, to escape. They must work their way through a multitude of mazes in order to win that freedom.

The game breathes a breath of fresh air into an old genre, and brings it well up to date in the 'cutie' category. You can take control of either Puffy or Pufyn, the former being the stronger and the latter the faster.

It's cute to the core – from the cartoon graphics to the digitised squeaks. Sadly, the one aspect of *Gauntlet* the game does not 'borrow' is a simultaneous two-player option. A great pity, as that was the best part of the original.

EXPLORING MADE EASY

Rock hard *Rick Dangerous* fanatics who found the game too tough will be glad to hear that a new easier version is being released. The new game will allow you to start at any of the four levels.

Currently you must play through every single level every time you play – a situation that lesser players find too difficult. MicroProse PR person Martin Moth describes the new game as: '*Rick Dangerous* for Wimps.' You said it Martin. MicroProse will exchange earlier copies of the game for a small fee.

On the same note, a sequel to the game which features further adventures of the intrepid explorer is in development at this very moment. This time Rick's in space, and has to save the Earth from an impending alien attack.

BIG PLATFORM

How could Rainbow Arts follow the delightfully destructive chaos, known as *X-Out*: with *Turrican*, a game set to do for platform games what it's predecessor did for shoot-'em-ups.

At first glance the game looks like nothing more than a long line of run-about-a-bit-and-blow-'em-limb-from-limb games. It has one big difference, though – it's huge.

Young Turri gets to collect special weapons and things, but the real treat is just the scale of the operation. The roaming adventurer has a vast area to explore on each and every level.

Some are above ground, others form a neo-industrial future world. Best by far though is a gloriously slimy section based on that most imitated of designers H R Geiger – you know, the man behind *Alien*. Crystalline structures surround the poor little tyke and he has to be eternally on his guard for bacteria, which once shot multiply rapidly.

With such massive levels *Turrican* is a real test of memory and reactions as you try to remember where it was safe to jump, and what was safe to shoot. I've only seen it demo form, but it should be hitting the shops soon.

SPACE HARRIER POKE

That all-time classic *Space Harrier* has been doing the budget rounds recently. It is, if anything, a tad hard though. So for all you budding shoot-out specialists who want a bit of help, here's a poke for the budget version. It gives you the power to rapid fire – a necessity I think you'll agree.

```
{GsAq} 1 'Space Harrier
{BnAp} 2 'Encore tape
{GsAo} 3 'rapid fire.
{FvAj} 6 '
{MrAs} 10 DATA c2,20,04,3e,03,cd
{GlAt} 20 DATA 75,06,cb,67,28,0b
{DqAt} 30 DATA 3a,0d,06,fe,39,28
{MnAt} 40 DATA 04,3c,32,0d,06,c9
{AiAs} 50 DATA 21,35,0d,36,c3,23
{OlAs} 60 DATA 36,00,23,36,01,af
{EsAv} 70 DATA 32,95,12,c3,b6,03
{IrAs} 80 y=0:OPENOUT "W"
{GxAo} 90 MEMORY &3B0
{JxAq} 100 FOR x=&100 TO &129
{GvAu} 110 READ a$:a=VAL("&"+a$)
{DkAu} 120 POKE x,a:y=y+a:NEXT
{PwAt} 130 IF y<>&BE1 THEN 170
{FjAr} 140 MODE 0:LOAD "!screen"
{MsAs} 150 LOAD "!block",&3B6
{JrAo} 160 CALL &118
{LnAr} 170 PRINT"data error! 1
```

BEST SHOT

Remember last year there was all that excitement over Virgin's Magnum Lightgun? Well far from being a fad, it seems that lightgun games are really taking off. In France last Christmas there were no less than three guns doing the rounds, the Magnum, the Gunstick and the West Phaser from Loriciel.

The West Phaser is a neat piece of kit. It feels solid and looks like a real western revolver – not a prop from *Blake's 7*. There are no plans to release the gun in the UK, despite the fact that the gun – with different connectors – works on most formats.

Adam Waring and Trenton Webb

• The West Phaser: A light gun with a wild west feel.

BBC

AND ADDITIONALLY

Peripherals are the life-blood of every computer, and without them even the most up-to-date machine is just a pile of junk. The BBC, of course, has always been well served in this respect.

Point Technologies has released a software product that allows your BBC computer to act as a kind of staging post between a Macintosh computer and a standard FX80-compatible Epson printer. Retailing at £29.95 – which is cheap in Mac terms, but expensive for the lesser cousins of the BBC community – the program works by converting printer control sequences for an Imagewriter LQ into standard FX80 ones.

Both computers are connected via their serial ports, and the printer runs off the BBC's parallel port as normal. The magic comes in the algorithm used for processing the bit-map data from the 24-pin Imagewriter.

This magic, author Stuart Cheshire claims, gives unrivaled quality from a mere 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Judging by the sample print-out, he's right.

The graphics are crisp, and text is rendered well down to about 7 points (approximately 1/10 of an inch high). The drawback is, of course, that you must have a Macintosh, a BBC, and an FX80, but if you have, then there is no cheaper way of getting quality results.

HIGHER AND HIGHER

I've just received the latest press release from those nice people at Hi-Tec modems, and as usual, I'm suffering from a headache. When will this company learn that endless lists of specifications do not inform, but actually confuse?

However, after some head-scratching, I think I've come up with some interesting facts. First, the EC2400. This is approved for connection to the BT network, offers full compatibility with the industry standard, runs at about 240 characters per second without data compression, and is on offer at £333.50.

Second, the EC2400 Plus. This is not approved for connection to the BT network, but is identical to the EC2400, except for offering front panel switches as well as LEDs. Current special offer price is £299.

Then there is the HT9600 quin speed modem offering speeds up to 9,600 baud, plus many other wonderful features including the V42bis data compression standard. This gives a potential speed increase of about three to one, although actual rates can vary widely. If you're still confused, here's an example: A 1Mb binary image (machine code) file would take from 2 to 3 hours to transmit using the EC2400 range, but only between 10 and 15 minutes when using the HT9600 and full data compression.

The HT9600 will cost £699 when it becomes available.

COMMS STARTUP

You're starting up with comms: here are four ways to keep down your phone bill.

1. Always use off-peak times.
2. Automate your dialling/log-on procedure.
3. Prepare any text for uploading in advance.
4. Always log off again immediately.

Andrew Brown

YOUR FORMAT

PC 10
ST 12
Amiga 14
Spectrum 16
SAM Coupé 16
PCW 16
MSX 16
CPC 17
BBC 17
QL 18
Atari XE 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

C64

FORE!

Golf fans are in for a treat shortly, and it might help if you like baseball and driving (vehicles, not golf, this time) as well. The reason for this is that Accolade is about to release its very first compilation of all-time favourites.

On this compilation you will find *Test Drive*, for all you driving freaks out there, *Hardball*, which is the baseball game, and then comes the golf. There are three programs in all, called *Mean 18* and *Famous Courses Vols 1 & 2*. The latter two will probably be of most interest to golf fanatics who are unable to afford the prices to get to and play on courses like Pebble and Turnberry.

Now you can play them from the luxury of your own 19th hole! It's good to see software companies still actively supporting the 64, so why don't you support them and help to keep this supply of software at a high level.

FREE

Free advice for adventure players, that is. One of the things about *Guild of Thieves* that almost had me giving up in despair is that wretched rainbow maze. You know the one – all the different coloured squares next to each other, and to step on the wrong one is to meet certain death.

If you've thrown your copy away because of the aggro, get it out again. The route from the black square is SE, N, E, E, SE, S, SW, E. To get back from the white square go NW, N, NW, E, SW, SW, NW, N.

Two hints for arcade game players, anyway. The first one will give you the usual collection of infinite lives, this time for the game known as *Hawkeye*. After loading it up type in the curious word `VALSSPELER` (not a letter more, nor a letter less), and infinite lives will be yours. The word is probably Swedish for cheat, or something.

Secondly, in the absurdly-named *Ninja Scooter Simulator*, reset the game and enter:

```
POKE 31250,173:SYS 29696
```

to give you infinite time in which to finish things off.

JUAN CORNETTO

Juan Cornetto (just to prove that I'll do anything for a headline) would be a wonderful character in a game. He is not, I am reliably informed, in any of the following. *Batman: The Movie, Graham Gooch's All Star Cricket, New Zealand Story, Robocop* and *Heavy Metal*.

What else do these programs have in common? They are all available on tape for £6.45 from Xenon Technology, that's what. For a full catalogue from this mail order only company send an SAE to 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO2 9ED.

ZERO

I have to point out (again) that Official Secrets has had a change of policy and is supplying no programs on tape. Disk only these days.

Pete Gerrard

QL

AMIGA QL EMULATOR

I've been told that some improvements have been made to Rainer Kowallik's QL emulator for the Amiga. The most welcome change is to the disk read and write routines – they are now much faster. More information when I get it.

QLAF

I've just received issue 9 of CGH Services' *QL Adventurers' Forum*. This is the last issue of *QLAF*, but fear not, *QLAF* has been transmogrified into *QL Leisure Review*.

Subscribers seem less interested in the classic type of adventure, and the new publication will cover a wider range of arcade-type games and other computerised leisure activities.

As with previous issues, it contains an interesting mix of articles. Among the many topics covered are reviews of Di-Ren's *Fleet Tactical Command*, Jochen Merz's *Brian Smasher/Teaser* (it seems to have two names, depending on where it was advertised) and the Watsons' new adventure, *Uncle Loonie's Legacy*.

Fleet Tactical Command is probably unique, in that it can be played as a multi-user game via the QL networking system. It can also be played on a single machine.

CGH's public domain software library includes several programs from French users group QL Contact France (they've been translated into English): *Dominos, Darts, Othello* and *Solitaire*.

Subscriptions to *QL Leisure Review* (four issues) cost £6. CGH Services is at Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencader, Dyfed, Cymru SA39 9HA. Tel: Pencader 574.

MICRODRIVE TIPS

It's a good idea to use Microdrive cartridges in the drive in which they were formatted. Microdrives are comparatively crude devices, and it is quite likely that the characteristics of the two drives in a given machine differ considerably – try formatting the same cartridge in each drive and compare the number of usable sectors. If you use a cartridge in a different drive, re-format it first.

If you have problems reading a cartridge copied on another machine, try pressing down on one of the two accessible corners of the cartridge.

This dodge used to work with tape cassettes – it corrects for differences in the read/write head azimuth setting – and I've heard that it sometimes works with Microdrive cartridges.

QUANTA WORKSHOP

As I write this, QUANTA has just held a successful weekend workshop at the Kingsthorpe Community Centre, Northampton. The place was bursting at the seams, as usual, with hordes of enthusiastic QL users.

The group's AGM took place on the Sunday, resulting in a few changes to the committee. David Johnson is the new membership secretary. Phone him on 0789 8425423.

John Torofex

XE

LET'S GET SERIOUS

Many owners of 8-bit computers are constantly moaning about the lack of serious home productivity and business software available for their machines.

Indeed, if you go to the big software cupboard, the Atari 8-bit market seems to be slightly bare. However the XL and XE – being of American origin – enjoyed a large range of serious software during the early and mid 1980s, and although you might have to dig around, much of this is still available.

Probably the most frequent serious use of the home computer is for word processing and this particular task is no stranger to the early Atari machines. *AtariWriter* is one of the best word processors I've used on any machine and is all that you could want in a word processor. The program costs around £30 (source at the bottom of the column).

Another use propounded for the home computer was its role in controlling the home finances. And in this money-concious day and age, that role has never been more important.

Atari Finances from Atari Software enables you to plan budgets, evaluate the results of spending sprees, establish spending goals and perfom projections of cash movements. The program provides over 125 item entries over 13 separate categories in any one of five income brackets.

Atari Finances comes on two disks and costs £19.95. Both *AtariWriter Plus* and *Atari Finances* can be had from the Silica Shop on 01-309 1111.

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

MAGIC OF THE EUCORN

The story so far... Last week selfless columnist Bertrum Carrot sacrificed a blank formatted disk to the vagaries of the Royal Mail and author of a free music program. The advert promised something new in Archimedes music for the price of a donation to a well-known charity. Well, the disk was returned a couple of days after posting with a printed label, a stamped, addressed postcard and a copy of *Eucorn* coded in its iron particles.

Eucorn is a music program with a series of differences. At its simplest level it can be thought of as a controllable musical box, at its most complex as a computerised conductor. It enables you to play a musical score and alter the tempo, voice and many other performance parameters while the music is playing. One of the ideas behind the package is to allow those without the necessary musical skill to express their musicality by applying variation and even feeling to 'pre-recorded' music.

The program starts by loading a series of instrument voices, which can be assigned to any channel before or while you're playing a piece. They are harmonically analysed voices, created from a sounds generated with EMR's *SoundSynth* package, so should at least be pleasant to listen to. In practice, I had trouble distinguishing between them. The software is very detailed, though, so perhaps I've missed some set-up parameter.

The main performance menu shows a schematic score, using dots for notes in an unconventional notation. It pages through as the music plays, with status information at the top of the screen displaying the system parameters set-up.

This is not a review in the true sense, as *Eucorn* is emphatically not a commercial program. Details of the code are included on the disk as is the source of the BASIC it's written in. The author, Ronald Alpiar, is keen for feedback and to have the program taken up and expanded by other PD authors. The motives are commendably altruistic and the program has obviously been a labour of love. It's well worth getting hold of a copy, working on it and expanding its workings. There are a lot of new and valuable ideas in the program, well explained in the copious documentation. Why not write to the author at 84 Dudsbury Road, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset BH22 8RG, enclosing a formatted disk and an SAE?

E TYPE TAILS

I've been playing 4th Dimension's *E-Type* for some while now and believe it to be the best thing that that company's released to date, and one of the best games on the Arc. Did you know that pressing [Ctrl][Q] causes both wheels and the bumper to fall off your car and driver and passenger to fall through the floorpan?

E-Type, like several other programs, doesn't understand if you have a memory-greedy screen mode running or a lot of RAM allocated to sprites – it just refuses to run. Why can't programmers read the current status of the machine, alter it as needed and return parameters to their previous settings on exit?

It is more than clear to me that we shouldn't have to get into `*CONFIGURE` commands to run a game.

Bertrum Carrot

THE KEY TO IMPRESSION

I've had a replacement key for *Impression* and a letter from Computer Concept's owner, Charles Moir.

In the letter, Moir claims a very low return rate on security keys, something less than one per cent, but acknowledges that the one supplied to me was faulty.

He was also kind enough to include a 'dongle dangler', which allows the key to be hung off the back of the Arc, causing somewhat less physical stress to the vulnerable printer socket.

All that remains is to test the dongle to see if *Impression* can produce satisfactory output through it. I'm currently 'between' laser printers at the moment as I sold my old LaserJet II in favour of its replacement, the LaserJet III.

I can't therefore test the key until the new machine arrives. With a little bit of luck, we'll have a thorough test next week.

POSTCRIPT CARTRIDGE FOR HP II / IID / IIP & COMP. INC 2 MEG RAM BOARD ONLY £895.00 ex VAT

COMMODORE

Amiga CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS / EDUCATIONAL PACK

INCLUDES

KINDWORDS 2.0 WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
— BONUS GAME —
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

TOTAL RRP --- £1029.00
OUR PRICE
£515.00

A500 BAT PACK

INCLUDES

BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
'D' PAINT II ART PACK
WORKBENCH 1.32
KICKSTART 1.3
DESKTOP UTILITIES / EDITORS
TV MODULATOR
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £369.00

A500 VIDEO SYSTEM

1 MEG AMIGA COMPUTER
WITH CLOCK
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
DELUXE PAINT II
DELUXE VIDEO III
VIDEO PRODUCTION PACK
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOLDER

ONLY £699.00

3.5" 1 meg DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA £69.00

IBM PC COMPATABLE

STARTER PACKS

The PC package that comprises of specially developed tutorials, software, and manuals to get you and the computer working in harmony with the minimum amount of effort.

Each PC Starter pack contains:
⇨ A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
⇨ MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
⇨ TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
⇨ A – Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
⇨ INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK (WORDPROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET)

FREE BONUS PACK
FULL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
LETTERHEAD DESIGNER SOFTWARE
HELPDOS TUTOR / HINT SOFTWARE
10 * 5.25" BLANK DISKS DISKETTES

	INC VAT
PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£629.00
" CGA colour monitor	£799.00
" VGA mono monitor	£825.00
" VGA colour monitor	£939.00
PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£685.00
" CGA colour monitor	£859.00
" VGA mono monitor	£879.00
" VGA colour monitor	£995.00
PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£879.00
" CGA colour monitor	£1045.00
" VGA mono monitor	£1099.00
" VGA colour monitor	£1215.00
PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£1275.00
" EGA colour monitor	£1489.00

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty and a special 90 day Software Helpline

MONITORS

SONY TV with RGB
KVM14 – NON REMOTE – £199.00
KVM14 – with REMOTE – £229.00
PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT – £249.00
INCLUDES FREE !
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS
LC-10 MONO HTR – £12.95
LC-10 COLOUR HTR – £18.95
HT JUMBO COL PEN SET – £16.95

ATARI

FREE!!
SOFTWARE COMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QIUCKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
3.5" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
STE FIXERS
DOC SHOW CONTROLLER

LYNX

COLOUR PORTABLE GAMES SYSTEM
ONLY £165.00

NEW!!
520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
S T O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & JOYSTICK
MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £289.00

520STE POWER PACK PLUS
£385.00

ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ST MEGA 1	£509.00
ST MEGA 2	£799.00
ST MEGA 4	£1099.00
optional SM124 MONITOR	£99.95

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK – £29.95

STACY
ST PORTABLE COMPUTERS

ALL INCLUDE 1 MEG 3.5" DRIVE
1mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1340
2mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1540
2mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1645
4mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1849

STAR PRINTERS

Small Business series	
LC-10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£153.00
LC-10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£179.00
LC-10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN	£198.00
LC-15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£309.00
LC24-10 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£239.00
LC24-15 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£395.00
Professional series	
XB24-10 48 PIN SLQ EMU	£465.00
XB24-15 25 FNT 41K BUFF	£609.00
FR-10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS	£355.00
FR-15 16 FNT 31K BUFF	£465.00

STARSCRIPT *POSTSCRIPT*
LASER PRINTER
ONLY - £2300.00

ST SWITCHBACK £59.00

PRINTER STANDS £9.95 ea

AMIGA HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £58.00

RIBBONS
LC10 MONO £3.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £4.75
FR / XB COLOUR KIT £35.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT EXCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED

COMPUTERHOUSE UK
TEL: 01-731-1276 FAX: 01-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

AMSTRAD FX9600T FAX
THE COMPUTER LINKABLE FAX MACHINE
ONLY £679.00
DOUBLES UP AS A PRINTER AND COPIER

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES

PC-SPEED V1.4 NEWS!

THE MUCH ACCLAIMED PC-SPEED, the hardware PC Emulator for the ST.

FEATURES V1.4

Now you can access up to 24 partitions each up to 32 Mb in size on your hard drive for MS-DOS.

In the CGA mode you can display the Tandy 1000 resolution (320 x 200 in 16 colours).

You can vary the step rates for both A and B drives.

Extra MS-DOS compatibility, even very critical programs are now supported.

PC-SPEED IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE STE.

Price
£249.00
inc VAT

PHONE FOR DETAILS

GENERAL INFORMATION PC-SPEED

- Compact size measuring only 9.5 x 9.5cm
- Can be built into any ST, Mega or STE
- PC-SPEED can use any MS-DOS above v2.1
- Supports all hard drives
- Supports external 3.5" and 5.25" drives
- Supports parallel and serial ports
- Supports all sound capabilities
- Norton facto 4.2 (four times faster than 4.77MHz PC)
- Provides 1040 user 704K RAM for DOS (64K more than XT)
- Emulates CGA, Hercules, Olivetti (640 x 400) and Tandy
- Atari mouse is supported as MS mouse or cursor mouse
- Megadisk sys gives following RAMDISK configurations:- 1.4Mb for Mega 2.5 2.9Mb for Mega 4
- Extended memory support (XMA) gives following configurations:- 0.9Mb for Mega 2, 1.4Mb for Mega 2.5, 2.9Mb for Mega 4

NEW PRODUCT

For all Mega ST computers. Enables PC-SPEED to sit easily onto the expansion slot inside therefore eliminates any need for soldering.

Available now!

THAT'S WRITE PROFESSIONAL

The most advanced word processor for the ST

Offers all the regular features of standard word processors **plus** (and this means plus) a lot of helpful features for creating long and professional documents such as books, manuals, scientific documents, business reports etc.

FEATURES.

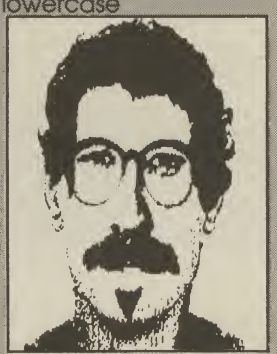
Price
£99.00
inc VAT

- Built-in font editor
- International editable keyboard
- Each key can be assigned a macro
- Built-in hyphenation which can be switched between languages
- Integrated 100,000 word (real British English) spell checker and apostrophe check
- Interchangeable dictionaries in most European languages
- Built-in mail merge with access to databases
- Automatic creation of index
- Table of contents
- Footnotes and endnote management
- File functions like rename, copy, erase etc
- Snapshot accessory allows grabbing pictures or parts of screens from other applications and converting them to 1MG format for later use in That's Write
- Many printer drivers included including HP Deskjet series
- File chaining allows separation of large documents
- Password function for your documents
- Word, line, character or page count
- Auto save with definable time interval
- Flexible ASCII load/save options
- Cut and paste of blocks with 4 independant buffers
- Text marking facility allowing you to go to any part of your document and are saved to disk
- First Word Plus files are automatically converted to That's Write including all attributes such as bold and italics
- Helpful functions such as ability to change highlighted areas of text to UPPER CASE or lowercase

Thats Fun Face

A hilarious identikit program. Create an endless number of different faces.

ONLY £29.95
inc VAT



GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 12a Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London NI7 9QU

Tel: 01-365 1151
Fax: 01- 885 1953

BEST
• Bargains
• Advice
• Prices
• Offers
• Jobs

SHOPPING EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

SOUND ESSENTIALS

The best software for MIDI, sampling and composition

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access all prices ex VAT & Delivery VISA
CWO or COD available

specifications subject to change.

£399!

12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£795!

16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

£2195!

33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade .....add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO SOUND

SAMPLERS, SEQUENCERS AND INTERFACES

Computers can be of great help to musicians. As well as making noises from their own loudspeakers, musicians can sample sounds and replay them, or control a synthesiser via a MIDI connection.

The borders between music and software are becoming more blurred with each passing year, as music companies invest in both hard and software companies. The industries are working hand-in-hand to produce an ever wider range of products. Indeed, the choice is baffling and growing larger month by month To some extent, of course, the choice of software and its possibilities are marked out by the computer that you choose to run it on. Now *Express* gives you a comparison of the major computers, followed by a comprehensive run down of the best software available across the board.

COMPUTERS

● ATARI ST SERIES

▲ Built-in MIDI ports
▲ No compatibility problems
▲ Large software base
▲ Not expensive

▼ Some programs require hi-res screen
▼ GEM environment can be slow
▼ Internal sound chip not very good

● COMMODORE AMIGA SERIES

▲ No MIDI compatibility problems
▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Stereo output
▲ Multi tasking

▼ MIDI interface not included
▼ Software base not so large yet

● PC

▲ Large software base

▼ MIDI compatibility problems
▼ Poor internal sound chip
▼ interfaces relatively expensive

● ARCHIMEDES

▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Very fast processor
▲ Multi-tasking
▲ New models have built-in MIDI interface

▼ Small software base

SEQUENCERS

Perhaps the most widely available type of software. MIDI sequencers come in all shapes and sizes from the public domain to the bespoke facilities. The usual mark of excellence is ease of use coupled with hosts of labour-saving musically intelligent routines. Hopefully it will also be able to save in MIDI file format so that work on one sequencer can be transferred to another without tears.

● CREATOR

FOR Atari ST series
FROM C-Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £285

Becoming the most used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. Hardware expansion to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be difficult
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Comus/Soundbits: 021 733 2063
PRICE £75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivaling software twice it's price. Compatible with more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including Mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Evenlode: 099 389 8484
PRICE £285

The Steinberg Pro 24 has been the industry standard for many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove interesting, if all the rumours are true. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO

FOR Atari ST series
FROM The Digital Muse: Audio Software: 01 586 3445
PRICE £225

A new all British program having it's first outing this year. Initial reactions are very good and the program has, indeed, many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and, yet, the Virtuoso still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations while still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● K.C.S. 1.6

FOR Atari ST Amiga, Mac and PC
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £199

Dr. T programs, are nearly all made to run in a Multi Program Environment, which means that you can work on several of them simultaneously. KCS runs on 48 tracks, has loads of features and is the most popular sequencer from the range. It can also be upgraded with add-on programs to enhance editing features. What is more the KCS can be enhanced as far as music printing goes as well.

▲ KCS is a very well established program
▲ Upgrades and works with other software
▲ MIDI file

▼ Editing not easy

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road, Slough
Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art &
Amiga Class of the 90's.....£429
design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£89
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor (inc. cable) .£219
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Explorer pack (incl. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Borodino).....£248
520 STE Power Pack.....£315
1040 STE.....£378
1040 STE Power Pack.....£409

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner.....£169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£39

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono.....£159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£219
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● M.R.S.

FOR Atari ST, Amiga,
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £59

The MRS is a low cost eight track sequencer that provides a decent introduction for the beginner. It has a few quirks in its operation, like defining song length from the length of track one. Generally, however, this has quite generous facilities. Indeed, the Amiga version will support the internal voices.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Low cost
▲ Can be upgraded to KCS
▲ Well documented

▼ Has a very laborious editing facility, that slows it down
▼ Has a few peculiarities

● SUPER CONDUCTOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020

This is a very popular little sequencer that will control the ST sound chip. It has been extremely well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● WADDINGTON SEQUENCER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE about £2

Canadian 64 track sequencer. Although limited in facilities like quantize and editing it is nevertheless a real bargain.

▲ Costs next to nothing
▲ Excellent introduction to MIDI
▲ Easy to use

▼ Limited facilities
▼ Can crash on occasions

● EZ TRACK PLUS

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE £49.95

This is a reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. It is compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score

▼ Unfortunately, limited on editing and quantizing

● STUDIO 24 MK 1

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £99

The cheapest sensible sequencer for the Archimedes. Cuts a few corners here and there but is not a bad sequencer with average editing facilities.

▲ Best for the Archimedes in this price range
▲ Can be upgraded to more powerful Mk2
▲ Very fast

▼ Poor documentation
▼ Editing of data non-graphic

SYNTHESISER VOICING SOFTWARE

One of the great boons of MIDI, especially with the complex multi-timbral synths/tone modules that are on the market. You are able to see the set-up on-screen instead of labouring over a LCD, which allows you to create sounds easily. Additionally, many programs have automatic voice generation to help with creating new sounds.

● CZ ANDROID

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE: £75

The most useful program to get if you have any of the Casio CZ series synths. On their own they are pigs to program and the preset sounds are rancid; use this and your CZ will never sound the same.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Excellent graphics
▲ Good library facilities

▼ Can't really think of any!

● 3D PROGRAMMER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Soundbits: 021 733 2063

This is a smart piece of software that not only covers the Roland D110 but also covers the keyboard versions D10 and D20.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Configures a very difficult instrument

▼ Roland's version of D110 may not work with it (or any other software for that matter!)

● X-ALYSER

FOR Atari ST
FROM C Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £175

Very intelligent voicing program for the DX7 synth. It has a built in conversion to MIDI sample dump in order that the sound might be replayed from the sampler directly.

▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good library facilities

Abbot

Telephone: Malvern (0684) 562061/569059
Fax: (0684) 569237

All Prices Include V.A.T. Carriage £11.50 per order.

PLEASE ASK US TO QUOTE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

LIMITED OFFERS

Abbot Computer Products Ltd.
Foley Bank, Worcester Road,
Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 4QW

Access VISA

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS

Price includes One Year On-Site Warranty, Integrated Software, Training Video, MSDOS Tutorial and Typing Tutor - **THE IDEAL BEGINNERS COMPUTER!**

PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Mono	£603
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Colour	£767
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Mono	£791
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Colour	£897
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/12" Mono	£657
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" Colour	£822
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Mono	£844
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£950
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/12" Mono	£844
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" Colour	£1032
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Mono	£1056
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Monitor	£1162
PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" Mono	£1220
PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" EGA Colour	£1423

COMMODORE AMIGA

A500	**CLASS OF THE NINETIES PACK** (includes Amiga 500, Modulator, Midi I/F, Deluxe Paint II, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500, Superbase Personal, Midi Software, Logo and BBC Emulator).	£548
A500	**BATMAN PACk** (Includes Amiga A500, Batman, New Zealand Story, F16 Interceptor and Deluxe Paint II, Modulator).	£380
A500	**FLIGHT OF FANTASY** (Includes Amiga A500, F29 Retaliator Mouse, Modulator, Deluxe Paint II, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters and Rainbow Island).	£379

AMAZING AMIGA A2000 OFFER

Between 30th March and 30th April, 1990 we are offering the A2000 (RRP £2299) for £1099.00, a saving of £1200. Simply return your Amiga A500/1000 together with mouse, power supply and payment of £1099 and we will send:-

AMIGA 2000 (main CPU inc 6800 Processor) 1Mb Ram, 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk & Controller 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, Mouse, Workbench 1.3 1Mb (NEW ANGUS) Video RAM.

The following peripherals are also on offer during the period (open to all Amiga Owners):-

A1084 Colour Monitor	£240
Multi 15 15" Multisync Monitor + Card	£688
Multi 21 21" Multisync Monitor + Card	£2053
A2360 68030 Card with 2Mb 32Bit RAM	£1034
A2088 PC-XT Bridge Board + 360K Drive	£402
A2286 PC-AT Bridge Board + 1.2Mb Drive	£574
A2058 8Mb RAM Card (Populated 2Mb	£497
A2058-2 2Mb RAM Upgrade for A2058	£224
A2300 Internal Genlock	£200

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR OUR COMPLETE AMIGA HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

AMSTRAD PC1512

Supplied with Migent Ability Integrated Software and Four Games.

Single Drive/Mono	£437
Dual Drive/Mono	£529
Single Drive/Colour	£529
Dual Drive/Colour	£622

AMSTRAD PC1640

Single Drive/Mono	£546
Dual Drive/Mono	£621
30Mb HD/Mono	£827
Single Drive/Colour CGA	£649
Dual Drive/Colour CGA	£723
30Mb HD/Colour CGA	£930
Single Drive/Colour ECD	£752
Dual Drive/Colour ECD	£827
30Mb HD/Colour ECD	£1032

AMSTRAD PC2086

Supplied with Lotus Symphony (worth £550.00 plus VAT)

Single Drive/12" VGA Mono	£644
Dual Drive/12" VGA Mono	£721
30Mb HD/12" VGA Mono	£927
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£747
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£825
30Mb HD/14" VGA Colour	£1030
Single Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£850
Dual Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£927
30Mb HD/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£1134
Single Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£953
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£1030
30Mb HD/14" CGA Colour Hi-Res	£1236

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 80col/160cps/P	£141
Amstrad DMP3250 80col/160/40cps/S&P	£148
Amstrad LQ3500 24pin/80col/160cps/P	£229
Amstrad LQ5000 24pin/136col/288cps/P	£378
Citizen 180E 120cps/80col/P	£205
Citizen MSP15E 160cps/136col/P	£256
Citizen Prodot9X 300cps/80col/P	£391
Citizen Prodot24 200cps/24pin/S&P	£499
Citizen Swift24 194cps/24pin/80col/P	£347
Star LC10 80col/125cps/P	£169
Star LC10C Colour/80col/125cps/P	£206
Star LC10II 80col/180cps/P	£192
Star LC15 132col/120cps/P	£332
Star LC24 - 10 80col/24pin/180cps/P	£246
Star LC24 - 15 136col/24pin/200cps/P	£401
Star FR10* 80col/300cps/P	£384
Star FR15* 136col/300cps/P	£501
Star XB24 - 10* 80col/24pin/240cps/P	£500
Star XB24 - 15* 136col/24pin/240cps/P	£659

* INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
PLEASE CALL FOR ACCESSORIES/RIBBONS PRICES

PARALLEL CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD - £8.65

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8.00 am to 6.00pm
SATURDAY 8.30 am - 5.30 pm
SUNDAY 10.00 am - 12.30 pm

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK (includes Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Out Run, Space Harrier, STOS, Neo-Chrome, First BASIC, ST Tutorial and Discovery Book)	£270
520STE Computer	£409
1040STE Computer plus Hyper Pack	£477
1040STE Computer plus Midi Men Music	£489
1040STE Computer plus Superpack	£489

LYNX - HANDHELD

The Atari LYNX is a fully portable handheld colour games machine and features include:- 16 COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE OF 4096, 3.5" COLOUR BACKLIT SCREEN, PLUG-IN SOFTWARE, JOYPAD, POWERFUL SOUND EFFECTS, 4 CHANNEL SOUND.

Price (includes CALIFORNIA GAMES) £166

MONITORS

Amstrad 12" Mono VGA (66 Grey Scale)	£148
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA (0.42 D/Pitch)	£263
Amstrad 12" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£378
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£493
NEC Multisync 2A	£485
VGA Card	£194
Philips CM8833 Stereo Monitor	£265

HARD DISK DRIVE

30Mb Hard Card	£236

LOOK!
A 16Mhz AT COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY
£805
inc VAT

Newton 286 Base Unit 1.44Mb Floppy Drive/16Mhz 80286/512K RAM/6 Expansion Slots	£805
Additional 512K RAM = 1Mb On Board Add	£75
Additional 1.4Mb RAM = 2Mb On Board Add	£150
On-Site Maintenance	£58

AMSTRAD MODEMS

MC2400 2400 Baud Modem Card	£206
SM2400 2400 Baud Modem	£258

AMSTRAD FAX MACHINE

FX9600T Fax Machine	£620
Fax Paper (10 x 30m rolls)	£42

VISIT OUR STAND AT THE "ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAYRE" AND PICK UP A BARGAIN! STANDS A54/55

IF YOU CAN FIND LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE - PLEASE CONTACT US..... WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO MATCH OR BETTER THEM

ONCE BYTTEN
59 Swanley Road
Welling
Kent DA16 1LL
Tel: 01-304 2631 Fax: 01-304 7214
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

IT'S AMIGA WEEK !!

UPGRADE TO AMIGA 2000 FROM A500/1000
Buy an Amiga 2000 with 40Mb HDD and trade in your A500 or A1000. The difference will only be £1099.00 inc VAT until 30th April. Ring for details of this exciting offer.

SUPERBASE 2 & SUPERPLAN BUNDLE ONLY £79.95!
We can't keep this offer open for very long. We have only 50 bundles left.
This is Superbase 2 the Premier Database for the Amiga (RRP £99.95).
Take £20.00 off the price and have a free Superplan (RRP £99.95).

SB/2 SUPERPLAN BUNDLE WITH A501 MEMORY EXPANSION	ONLY £175.00
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL/SUPERPLAN BUNDLE	ONLY £169.00
SB PRO/SUPERPLAN BUNDLE WITH A501 EXPANSION	ONLY £259.00

SPRING CLEARANCE - BARGAINS FOR AMIGA & PC
ALL THESE ITEMS ARE CURRENTLY IN STOCK (BUT MANY ARE ONE OFFS)

Centronics 2 Way Data Switch	£18.95	X-Copy II & Hardware	£27.50
PC Tools 5.5 Dual-PC	£99.00	Timeworks DTP-PC	£75.00
Timeworks Lite & Fonts-PC	£59.95	Amiga ext Drive 3.5	£69.00
FSII & Controller-Amiga	£35.95	FSII-PC	£25.00
Used Psion XP Organiser	£89.00	Used Atari STM+SF354	£129.00
Used Pagemaker 3-PC	£199.00	Used Ventura-PC	£99.00
M.A.P. Cashbook-PC (New)	£99.00	Typografica fonts-PC	£19.95
Scanart-PC	£22.95	Drawart-PC	£29.95
Scanman Plus-PC	£125.00	Joystick/mouse Switch	£9.95
Orchid Jet 386 Adaptor AT	£375.00	Kaypro 200 Laptop	£125.00
Used Okimate 20-Amiga	£89.95	Used Yamaha Keyboard	£49.95
Citizen IIQP40 New 24PIN	£299.00	Amstrad SM2400 Modem	£179.00
Amstrad MC2400 Modem-PC	£149.00	Used CSA 68020 HD	£550.00
Used Amiga 200	£595.00	Used Amiga 1000 Outfit	£750.00
Used Amstrad DMP3000 Printer	£89.95	Used Amstrad 2086 HD	£550.00
New Amstrad 2286/HD/CD	£1250.00	New Amstrad Network-PC	£299.00
Atari Portfolio	£217.00	Used Amstrad 1512 DD Mon	£299.00
Cumana CSA354-ST	£79.00	Portfolio Accessories	Ring
Used Laser XTE PC EGA	£225.00	AOC EGA Monitor	£225.00

BELL BOOKS

AMIGA	Advanced Amiga BASIC	18.95
	3D Graphics Pro, [illegible]	18.45
	Amiga Applications	16.95
	Assembly Language Prog	14.45
	Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	18.95
	More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	18.45
	Amiga C Advanced Programmers	32.45
	Amiga C For Beginners	18.45
	Amiga DOS	14.95
	Amiga DOS Inside & Out	18.45
	Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 1	23.95
	Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 2	23.95
	Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	27.95
	Inside Amiga Graphics	16.95
	Becoming an Amiga Artist	18.45
	Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)	17.45
	Amiga Machine Language	14.95
	Beginners Guide to the Amiga	16.95
	Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	13.95
	Amiga Hardware Reference Manual	21.95
	ROM Kernel Ref Man, Libs & Devices	32.95
	Kids & the Amiga	15.95
ATARI	Atari Assembly Lang Prog Guide	19.95
	Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	14.95
	Atari ST Intro to MIDI Programming	16.95
	Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
	Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
	Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
	1001 Things to do with Atari ST	12.60
	Atari ST Tricks & Tips	16.95
	Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
GENERAL	A Small C Compiler	21.95
	Fractal Programming in C	22.95
	Introduction to Pascal, 2nd Ed	21.95
	Pascal Programming	10.95
	Introduction to Wordstar	17.95
	Mastering Wordperfect	19.95
	Complete Desk Top Publishing	21.95
	Introduction to Desk Top Publishing	12.50

Prices include postage. Orders with cheque to:-
BELL BOOKS, TUSHINGHAM, WHITCHURCH, SHROPSHIRE SY13 4QT

★ ★ ★ READ ALL ABOUT IT! ★ ★ ★

▲ Sample dump
▲ Use of graphics

▼ Price is on the hefty side

● SYNTH LIBRARIES VARIOUS

FOR Amiga, ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx.

It is worth noting that there are various public domain programs that will voice the most popular synths; e.g. DX7, CZ series, as a cheap cheerful introduction - they could well be your best bet.

▲ Price
▲ Usually have a set of new voices for your synth
▲ Sometimes have random voice generation

▼ Sometimes fail for no apparent reason
▼ Editing not always available
▼ Editing is nearly always numeric and not easy to understand

SAMPLERS

Samplers is another growth area for computers. In fact, the public domain market is full of samplers of all sorts, from well worn rock numbers to Thunderbirds! However to actually digitise sound you will need hardware and this is where the expense comes in. The main points to remember are that editing needs to be clear and easy, sounds should be able to be filed away to be re-used in other utilities and MIDI support is certainly a must for the serious user.

● FUTURESOUND 500

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £89.95

Very clean and clear sampling with good editing facilities.

▲ Easy to use
▲ High quality sound

▼ No MIDI
▼ Cost

● A.M.A.S.

FOR Amiga
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £75

Quality sampling plus MIDI interface.

▲ Clean samples
▲ Comes with MIDI interface
▲ Well organised program

▼ None, unless you think it is too expensive

● PRO SOUND DESIGNER

FOR Amiga
FROM Eidersoft: 0234 273000
PRICE £75

If you get the 'Gold' version, you will get a far superior program. MIDI is included but the interface is extra.

▲ Clean sounding samples
▲ Has many on-screen features

▼ MIDI interface is extra

● I.S. DIGITISER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Innovated Software: 0903 213614
PRICE £69

A sampling package with the options of buying extra software for MIDI and/or clever wave form displays.

▲ Very high sampling rate
▲ Good filters
▲ Program can be expanded

▼ MIDI not in original program
▼ Could be costly

● REPLAY 4

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £59.95

One of the first sampling packages not in it's fourth version. Earlier versions available on Public Domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

● SAMPLER

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £126.50

Has all the funtions for sampling plus the of the computer to make them very clean 8 bit samples.

▲ Fast
▲ Many good features
▲ Very smooth samples

▼ Price

MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROGRAMS

The 'all talking, all singing, and all dancing' section. These are programs that cross over from having just one dedicated function. In the case of Music-X you have a complete music studio under one roof. The rest are mainly for fun (but what's wrong with fun anyway?) although some serious work can be done on them.

● MUSIC-X

FOR Amiga
FROM SDL: 01 309 0300
PRICE £199.95

The best package in the market. It has every feature you could ever conceivably want. MUSIC-X will program synths, organise and store the MIDI data from anything and sequence in a very professional class. This package singlenotedly establishes the Amiga in the music market.

WIN

£££'S OF PRIZES EVERY WEEK

ON THE

COMPUTER QUIZ LINE

Just answer 3 true/false questions and you could win a selection of the latest software for your computer

SO, RING THIS NUMBER NOW

0898 88 69 68

CALLS CHARGED AT 25p MIN "CHEAP" RATE AND 38p AT ALL OTHER TIMES

2ND ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR

The show for the computer enthusiast and hobbyist.
Thousands of bargains for all types of computers.

SAT, APRIL 28th – 10 am-5 pm
SUN, APRIL 29th – 10 am-4 pm

2nd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

VENUE:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society, Greycoat and Elverton Streets, Westminster, London.

NEAREST TUBES:
Victoria, Pimlico, St James's Pk.

STAND SALES & ADVANCE TICKETS:
JOHN RIDING: 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES: 0457 · 875229

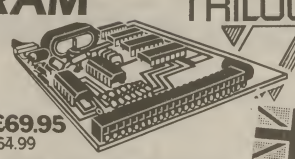
STANDS ONLY £120.00

Admittance £3.00

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

TRILOGIC

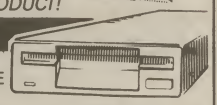
A500 512K RAM UPGRADE



- LATEST LOW POWER CHIPS
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- EASY TO FIT
- WITH CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY **£69.95**
- LESS CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £64.99

ANOTHER LOW COST HIGH QUALITY TRILOGIC PRODUCT!

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES



- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- VERY QUIET OPERATION
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THROUGH POST
- SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- NEC MECHANISM

3.5" DRIVE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH NOW ONLY ..... **£74.99 POST FREE**

HARDWARE

A500 BATMAN PACK	£379.99
A590 HARD DRIVE	£379.99
RAM CHIPS FOR A590 TO GIVE UPTO 2 MEGS	£45.00/512K
PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR	£244.99 FREE CABLE
PHILIPS 12" MONO MONITOR FOR AMIGA	£84.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC 10 PRINTER	£169.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	£214.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC24 – 10 24 PIN PRINTER	£249.99 FREE CABLE
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	£139.99 FREE CABLE
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4.0	£139.95
PACE LINNET MODEM & CABLE FOR A500	£174.95
MINIGEN GENLOCK FOR A500	£109.99
MARCONI TRACKERBALL FOR AMIGA	£54.95
REPLACEMENT MOUSE + MOUSE HOLDER & MAT	£29.99

All prices include carriage. Fast courier delivery £5.00 extra (UK mainland only).
Free on orders over £500

NEW STEREO SAMPLER MK II

– WITH PRINTER THRU PORT STATE OF THE ART SOUND

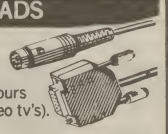
This completely new stereo sampler uses the very latest A/D chip to permit sample rates of over 500K. This gives superb quality especially with the large high frequency signals produced by CD players. The easily adjusted input level control (no screwdriver needed as with other makes of sampler) means that fixed output equipment such as CD players can be directly connected. The printer thru port is a first for any sampler. This connects to your existing printer cable via our inexpensive Automatic Printer Adaptor so you need never disconnect the sampler.

STEREO SAMPLER MK II ..... **£39.99** AUTOMATIC
SAMPLER + AUDIOMASTER II .. **£89.99** PRINTER ADAPTER **£14.99**

Our original superb **MONO SAMPLER** is still available — **only £27.99.**

AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS

RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS



We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).

ORDER AL 1 FOR TV's WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET.
FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENEDE, ETC. ..... **ONLY £11.99**
ORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TV's WITH 7 or 8 PIN DIN SOCKET.
MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC. ..... **ONLY £11.99**
ORDER AL 4 FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV's WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS CPT1444, ETC. ..... **ONLY £11.99**
AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR (analogue RGB) AL11 ..... **£10.99**

MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.
OUR LEADS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK WHERE OTHERS DON'T!

NEW — MONITOR SHARER

SHARE 2 COMPUTERS WITH ONE TV/MONITOR

Plug-in the scart leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST or one computer & one VCR, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer ..... **MSWI £15.99**

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER

- NO MORE UNPLUGGING MOUSE WHEN JOYSTICK REQUIRED
- EXTENDS THE PORT FOR EASIER ACCESS
- SAVES WEAR & TEAR ON THE MOUSE PORT
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCH CAN BE OPERATED WHEN THE COMPUTER IS ON

NEW COMPACT DESIGN ..... **£14.99** *order as DJA1*

AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS

MINIAMP 2 combines a mini stereo power amp with two neat speaker units which connect directly to your AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference.
MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS **ONLY £19.99**

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM A SUPERB STEREO SOUND SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA

A new two chip 'bridge' circuit now gives over 5 watts of high quality sound per channel, & the now standard 2 pin Din speaker sockets enable many domestic speakers to be used. The improved, compact, twin cone speakers come with 6' of cable for ideal placement & perfectly match the Amiga's amazing stereo sound. Also suitable for boosting personal stereos etc. Complete with audio leads & mains power unit.

MINIAMP 4 COMPLETE **£39.99**
HEADPHONE ADAPTOR ..... **£1.99** MINIAMP 4 LESS SPEAKERS **£24.99**

NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF1 £29.99**
This has MIDI IN, OUT & THRU sockets.
MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF2 £34.99**
This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/THRU SOCKETS to save you having to swap MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI instrument. **FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES**

Trade enquiries welcome. Please add 75p part postage + packing to orders under £15.00
FREE CATALOGUE WITH ALL ORDERS *EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 EXTRA*

TRILOGIC

TRILOGIC Dept. N.C.E., Unit 1, ENQUIRIES ☎ 0274 · 678062
253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP
Tel 0274-691115 Fax 0274-600150

BARCLAYCARD VISA

· FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £2·99 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS
These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.
12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85**
(+ £3 p&p)
(Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK
If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

80 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £3.95
3½ inch High Density disks £1.20 each.

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £55.00

PLEASE ADD £3.20 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 712819

ACCESS VISA

▲ Many features all at professional level
▲ Very well documented
▲ Most comprehensive package you can buy
▲ Add-on modules available soon
▲ Well documented

▼ You might think it is expensive

● DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

FOR Amiga
FROM Electronic Arts
PRICE £49.99

MIDI output, sample playing plus a sequencer.

▲ Comprehensive package
▲ Well tried and tested

▼ Sequencer uses all of the traditional notation
▼ A bit slow in operation

● MUSIC STUDIO V. 3.0

FOR PC, ST and Amiga
FROM Activision: 0734 311666
PRICE £29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. But, the versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional sequence notation

SYNTHESISERS

As mentioned earlier, at the beginning of this piece, the quality of sound does depend on the computer at your disposal. In truth, only the Archimedes and the Amiga are serious contenders for real sound synthesis at present, although Atari is attempting to fix this with the STE. Future computers will doubtless go even further down the road to having a synthesiser tucked under the housing. As a mark of just how far this is going, PC owners can actually now buy synthesizer cards from the likes of Roland. Indeed, it would not be unwarranted to expect a large growth in this field soon, moving away from just replaying sample files towards a more active music synthesis with your computer, and of course, with your ear.

● SOUND GENERATOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx.

About the best you can get for the ST's miserly sound chip with on-screen sliders to alter the tone.

▲ Price
▲ East to use and understand

▼ Limited value
▼ Fun only program really

● SONIX

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £56.48 but often cheaper

Actually lets you draw and/or create your own sounds imitating a real synthesiser. Has other features built in.

▲ Good sound quality
▲ MIDI functions
▲ Can file away sounds

▼ Price

● SOUNDSYNTH

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £49,95

Good all rounder with fast display and waveform drawing facilities.

▲ Sounds can be filed for use in other programs
▲ Very fast and accurate
▲ Good display

▼ Only works on samples sound, not synthesis from scratch

● INSTANT MUSIC

FOR PC, ST and Am iga
FROM Electronic Arts: 0753 49442
PRICE £29.95

This is the easiest package for the non-musician. It is good fun, with intelligent programming to make sure you play the correct notes, chords and harmony. Sound skillful with ease!

▲ Price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Well documented

▼ No MIDI

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS: MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTIONS

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem

+

20MB Internal Hard Disk

Amstrad is the trademark of Amstrad Plc.

HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948

(ex. VAT)
Price includes delivery UK Mainland

Internal hard disk Upgrade for PPC 512/640. 20MB £449.00 - Excluding VAT 40MB £599.00 - Excluding VAT.

NEW

EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)

FEATURES:

*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:
2 X 5 1/4"devices
2 X 3 1/2"devices

A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

ONLY £199

Exc. VAT

For Further Information
RING: 01-547-3701
Fax: 01-547-3702

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD
Alfa House
28 The Bittoms
Kingston Upon Thames
Surrey KTI 2AP

OR
Contact your local Amstrad Business Dealer

DIGITAL DISKS

Top quality bulk discs by KAO, Sony, TDK or Mitsubishi.
2 for 1 replacement.
The price you see is the price you pay. No quibble guarantee

3 1/2 DS/DD 13 T.P.I

10	£6.99
20	£13.59
50	£32.50

5 1/4 96 T.P.I.

10	£4.59
20	£8.99
50	£19.99

5 1/4 DS HD 96 T.P.I.

10	£9.99
20	£18.99
50	£45.99

Cheques/PO payable to Digital Disks

All disks are certified.
All 3 1/2 come with labels.
All 5 1/4 come with envelopes

Digital Disks
60 Burnside Drive,
Bramcote Hills,
Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 3EE
TEL/FAX
0602 256197
10am-5pm

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

DEPT NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset 8HS 2AH

All prices include delivery
Just add VAT at 15%
Cheques/PO's with order or phone our credit card hotline.
All orders despatched same day whenever possible

VISA **(0202) 431762**

RIBBONS GALORE!

We have ribbons for 1000's of printers - if yours is not listed, give us a call!

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP4000	F	4.70	8.93	21.15
Amstrad LQ5000	F	5.28	10.03	23.75
Brother HR15/EM200	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/EM200	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
C.Itoh Pro I/II	F	4.06	7.71	18.27
Canon 1156A	F	3.73	7.10	16.78
Centronics H80	F	3.73	7.10	16.78
Citizen 1200	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Swift 24	F	4.95	9.40	22.27
Commodore MPS1230	F	3.43	6.52	15.44
Commodore MPS801	F	3.34	6.35	15.03
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson LX80/86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson FX/MX/RX 80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500/2550	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Facit 4512	F	2.75	5.24	12.37
H.Packard D/Jet Cart		14.80	28.12	66.60
IBM 4208/Pro, 24XL	F	7.26	13.80	32.67
NEC P2200	F	5.20	9.88	23.40
OKI 390/391	F	4.60	8.74	20.70
OKI 393	F	9.50	18.05	42.75
Olivetti DM100	F	3.43	6.52	15.44
Olivetti 35/40/45	F	7.11	13.51	31.99
P'sonic KXP1080-1180	F	4.00	7.60	19.00
Star LC10	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Star LC10 4 col	F	7.70	14.63	34.65
Star LC24-10	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
T.Adler SE310	F	3.69	7.02	16.60
T.Adler SE310	MS	4.56	8.67	20.52

.....and many many more
F = Fabric MS = Multistrike

we're busy cutting prices

DISKS

3" CF2	(Maxell)	per	5	9.99
		per	10	18.99
3.5"	DS135tpi	per	10	11.26
		per	25	23.43
5.25"	DS96tpi	per	10	5.61
		per	25	12.56

DISK STORAGE BOXES

Quality lockable boxes		£
3"/3.5"	30/40 cap	8.48
	60/80 cap	10.96
5.25"	50 cap	8.85
	100 cap	9.96

..... AND ALSO

		£
Dust Covers	from	4.78
Printer Stand		8.65
Copy Holder		9.90
Monitor Filters	from	11.85
Mouse Pad		4.30
Drive Cleaners	3"	3.43
	3.5"	2.90
	5.25"	2.56
Ribbon Refresh		7.78
Envelopes		P.O.A.

CONTINUOUS PAPER

Top quality wood free

	500 £	1000 £	2000 £
11 x 9.5			
60gsm	7.60	11.20	15.60
70gsm(M)	8.20	12.30	16.81
80gsm(M)	8.80	12.60	18.38
90gsm(M)	9.10	12.75	19.20
2 Part NCR	14.20	20.13	-
11.66 x 9.25 (A4 Size)			
70gsm(M)	9.30	12.70	18.84
80gsm(M)	10.80	13.60	22.27
90gsm(M)	11.30	14.64	23.27
2 Part NCR	18.50	30.90	-
11 x 14.5			
60gsm	-	14.36	20.13
70gsm	-	15.18	21.81

M = Microperfs

COMPUTER LABELS

Avery brand - the best!

1, 2 or 3 ACROSS (please specify)	1000 £	2000 £
2 3/4 x 15/16	4.05	6.96
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	4.93	8.48
3 1/2 x 15/16	4.33	7.39
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	5.37	9.52
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	7.79	12.96
4 x 15/16	5.09	7.78
4 x 1 7/16	6.09	9.96
4 x 1 15/16	7.80	13.09

Extra discounts for larger quantities
Blank disk labels also available

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

BARGAINS! Unwanted Philips 8833 £249, A500 Class of 90's £489, both £699. Contact Sieng Tran 01 961 2641 after 4pm.

ST Bargains - Superbase Professional, as new £75: That's Write, £65: Swiftcalc, £30: Mauls Beacon Typing, £15: Daatafax, £15: Basetwo £15. Jon (Banbury) 0295 261504.

CBM 64, Datacasette, loads of games, including Robocop, Rampage, IK+ and many more, Joystick £100. Tel: 400520 (Handcross) ask for Stephen.

SINCLAIR QL, plus Serial Printer with software, paper and blank cartridges, (JS ROM) Version. Excellent condition £85. Phone (0925) 231125 after 7pm.

AMIGA Mouse for sale 70% O.K. condition. Official Commodore version, only £15. Tel: (01) 834 5103, ask for Val.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 Colour Monitor, Cheetah Joystick, manual, over £700 of top software. All for £299. Contact Richard on 0204 58841 evenings only. Excellent bargain!

AMSTRAD PCW 9512 as new with 20+ disks, dust covers, printer stand, and ribbons. Excellent condition£375. Tel: 01 524 3457.

TOSHIBA HX22 Computer, Toshiba P550 Printer, Sony Data Recorder plus lots software £200. Tel: 0663 44808.

AMSTRAD 6128 Colour plus Multiface 2, midi Interface / Sequence, Video Digitiser, Mouse, loads of software and books, worth £1000+, sell for £650 ono. 0342 314204 evenings.

AMIGA 10 Star pack for sale £150. Contact Kevin mills on (0392) 57434 please call after 4pm on week days.

COMMODORE 64 boxed as new with dust cover, XL12 Joystick, books, magazines, £100 ono. Tel: (Birmingham) 021 354 3315 Neil 4-6pm weekdays.

AMSTRAD ASF 9512 Sheet Feeder unused as new £90 ono, buyer collects 0908 501249.

ST software: Blood Money, Barbarian 2, Elite, Starglider 2, £10 each. Hostages, Afterburner, Wanted, £6 each. phone 0845 25058 after 4pm. (Thirsk, North Yorkshire).

AMIGA original for sale, X-copy V2.1 as new £8. Write to G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PA2 7QT. Hi to Caveman, Beatmaster, Uncle Alan, Rab.

ATARI 520 STE 3 months old over £600 of software in prime condition, open to offers above £430, without software £310, still under guarantee. Phone Michael 01 200 9628.

AMSTRAD 1512, Double Drive, Colour Monitor 640K Upgrade, 32 Meg Hard Card, £550. Picoscam Scahher for DMP 2000/3000, £50. Tel: 01 653 4902.

BBC B Education Software on cassette. Six Mr T's educational games and øne Mr Man educational game. £8 each or £50 the lot!! Contact Stephen, Evenings, Tel 0843 298902

SPECTRUM 128k+2 with over 600 games, all leads, etc.. £200. ZX Microdrives £20 each, or 7 for £120, Contact Stuart on (051) 546 4640. VTX 5000 £20.

FOR sale, superbase professional for Atari ST £90, Speccy + Computer £50 Interface 1 £20 Multiface 128 £30 contact Stuart on (051) 546 4640

WORD perfect software version five suitable for Dec Vax, Amiga etc. New with seals intact £225.

SPECTRUM + 2A over £200 worth of software, loadsa magazines, 2 Joysticks, all boxed , 6 months old, mint condition a bargain at £110.

PCW 8256 Interface software £175. Phone Southend-on-Sea 584383 after 6pm Alastair.

ATARI 520 STFM, Mouse, joystick and loads of games, excellent condition £250. Contact Eddie on Gresford 0978 852377.

DUAL Disk Drives, 5.25" 80/40 PSU one third height, good condition £125 ono. Southport 0704 38199 or exchange Amiga H/W.

SPECTRUM 48K, Keyboard, Disc Drives, Interfaces S/W all sorts of extra's. Worth over £500 for £250 ono. Ring for list 0704 (Southport) 38199.

C128 1541 Disk Drive fitted with Phonatom DOS, Action Replay MKV Professional with Enhancer Disk, offer me £250 ono. Call Tony 01 928 8681 est 410 office hours.

ST software for sale Player Manager £12, Bloodwych £10, Spacequest III £13, Ferrart Form I £9, all prices inc postage. Ring Steve on 0442 215102 now!

ATARI 520 STFM, 1Meg, D/S Drive, immaculate condition, mouse, joystick, £500 worth of games + original software, £295. phone 01-894 1934 Twickenham.

AMSTRAD PPC640 Sinclair Monitor Modem, plenty of software with Daisywheel Printer and Dotmatrix Printer, all for £500 or will sell separately. Roy Levin 01-568 9183.

COMMODORE 64, 1457DD, DPS1101 Daisywheel Printer, Midi, Financial, music + general programs £350 ono. 061 988 3494.

HAYES 1200 Smart Modem £100. Also Intel 80387, 16MHz Maths Co-Processor £100. Ring Steve on 01-315 4754 days or 0245 323357 evenings.

C64C, 2 Datasettes, Joystick, mags +over £300 worth of orginal software inc Great Giana Sister, Myth, T. Outrun, Speedball, S Racer, Powerdrift, all in excellent condition £230 ono. Phone 01 399 0134.

ATARI Power Pall games in exchange for Waterloo and Borrodino or £4 each. ring Terry on 0438 359833 after 6pm.

PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

CASPELL COMPUTER of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT Delivery + Ins Inclusive

RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
Amstrad		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
Other		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	C
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2761	C

RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!

One can does 20-100 ribbons still just £8.95

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD!

DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality £13.95

50 x 5.25" Branded Quality £24.95

25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £24.95

50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £47.95

LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across

£3.75 per 1000 + Carriage

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p

HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by FREEPOST - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access

Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by PHONE - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!

☎ (0202) 666155 (24hr)

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre - Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole next to the humpback bridge!

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

SEGA

PC Engine

Nintendo

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

LYNX

INTELLIVISION

COLECO VISION™

ATARI 2600 and 7800

SNK Neo-Geo

"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.

PC Super Grafx now in stock!

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

VISA

MERLIN COMPUTERS
62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 12th May 1990
Dacorum College, The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 2nd June 1990
Canterbury College, New Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent.

Saturday 16th June 1990
Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury, Middlesex.

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

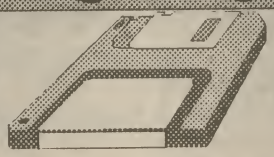
01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

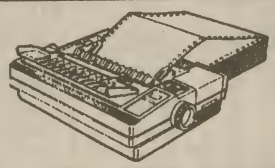
BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

CITIZEN
Swift 24



- ✶ 24 Pin Printer
- ✶ 192 cps draft
- ✶ 64 cps LQ
- ✶ Epson LQ compatible
- ✶ IBM compatible
- ✶ Nec P6+ character set
- ✶ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ✶ 80 column
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feed
- ✶ Parallel interface
- ✶ Supplied with lead
- ✶ 7 Colour option available extra
- ✶ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ✶ RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- * 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- * 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- * 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- * Adjustable push/pull tractors
- * Front,rear and bottom feed
- * 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- * Front panel selection – no dips!
- * 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- * Paper Parking
- * A4 Landscape and Portrait
- * Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

EXCELLENT VALUE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Packs AS SEEN ON TV:

	MONO	CGA COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 SD (Single Disk)	512.00	649.00	670.00	759.00
PC10 DD (Dual Disk)	557.00	696.00	715.00	805.00
PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk)	715.00	849.00	892.00	985.00

COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY (NO HIDDEN CHARGES – CALL US NOW !
All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT

BEST PRICES (0903) 700714
RING FOR LATEST DEALS

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- **C-Lab Creator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Notator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Unitor**
- **C-Lab Export**
- **Steinberg Pro 24 V3** **£110.00**
- **Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1** **£49.95**
- **Steinberg Cubase V1.5**
- **Steinberg Soundworks**
- **Steinberg Synthworks**
- **Steinberg Avalon**
- **Digital Muse Virtuoso**
- **Digital Muse Prodigy**
- **Dr.T Tiger Cub**
- **FM Melody Maker**

Special Offers on Steinberg Ring NOW !!

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

other packages available.

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- ✶ 3 Button
- ✶ Serial type
- ✶ 9 pin connector
- ✶ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ✶ Mouse Driver Software
- ✶ Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** *inc vat*

PORTFOLIO PC

Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR - PC	19.95
SUPERCALC 3.1 - PC	19.95
TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST	69.99
FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST	56.99
PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST	69.99
VIDI ST - Atari ST	86.99
DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST	19.95
METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST	9.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - ST	29.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga	59.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga	39.95
MUSIC X - Amiga	172.95
VIDI AMIGA - Amiga	99.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - PC	51.50
WORDSTAR EXPRESS - PC	92.00
SUPERCALC 3.21 - PC	92.00
INFOMASTER - PC	66.70

ATARI STE

BEST PRICES were the FIRST to offer you 520STE with expanded memory and many other mail order firms followed us, now the market leaders in Atari ST has some great new deals for everyone ..... take a look at these !!!

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :

*** FIRST BASIC - a programming language**
*** MUSIC MAKER - excellent music program**
*** ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

ATARI STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
ATARI STE 1MB RAM	**£395.00**
ATARI STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
ATARI STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

*** Atari 520STFM computer**

*** 20 Top Selling Games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

*** Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£315.00

including vat and 72hr courier delivery.

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	**£62.50**
520/1040 STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	**£179.95**
520/1040 STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	**£359.95**

OUR RAM UPGRADE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY COURIER

POWER PACK GAMES !!
All of the above mentioned 20 games are available on their own as a games pack
£39.99

ATARI LYNX

THE NEW COLOUR HAND HELD CONSOLE

* Fully portable games system using plug in card software
* 16 colours from palette of 4096 on a 3.5" colour screen
* 160x102 pixel display - crystal sharp & back lit
* Volume, brightness and contrast
* 8-way joypad controller - very sensitive
* Flip screen for left or right handed players
* Excellent 4 channel sound effects
* 64K RAM, 16Mhz clock speed, 8Mb game capacity
* Battery or Mains powered (4hrs battery life)

ATARI LYNX GAMES MACHINE
(with California Games card FREE !)
only **£ 165.00** inc vat + delivery

Blue Lightning	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Chips Challenge	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Electrocop	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gates of Zendocon	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gauntlet III	**£ 26.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*
Rampage	**£ 26.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*

PHILIPS 8833

Supplied with FREE lead for either Atari STE, Atari STFM, Amiga or PC CGA. Price includes VAT and delivery.

£259.95

** ATARI ST PERIPHERALS **

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99
Robokit Interface	£ 89.00
Power Pack Games	£ 39.99

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

£39.99 - thats less than £2.00 each !!!

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

QL 640K, Trup Card, Disk Interface, Hi Res Monitor, Twin Disk Drive, Books, Mags, Software, all boxed for £500 ono. Ring between 5.30 - 7.30pm 01 671 9722.

BROTHER HR-5 Thermal Printer for sale with paper £45 ono. Write M Stevens, 6A Lydford Road, Pddington W9 3LU.

ATARI 130XE with Controller Card 1050 D/D Drive lots of software, books £170 ono. Write M Stevens, 6A Lydford Road, Paddington W9 3LU.

IBM Convertible, Twin 3.5" Drives with Star disc and manual. Also DOS 3.30 and manuals. Battery pack and power system. Bargain at £450. 0268 685366.

BBC Master or "B" 30 Meg Hard Disk Watford Electronics, cost £400, only £250. Ring 0604 401305, lots of other BBC bits available.

ATARI 850 Interface for sale can be used for modem and printer £35. Write M Stevens, 6A Lydford Road, Paddington W9 3LU.

SILVER Reed Daisyswheel Printer model EXP500, unused £80. Stockport, Cheshire, phone 061 432 5826.

AMIGA Batpack, new, unused, unwanted goft, cost £380 accept £280 (need money). Write Alex 11/78 Maple Bank, "The Vale", Church Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

ATARI 520STFM 1Meg Drive, lots of games, joystick, excellent condition, worth £500, sell £300. Contact John Gosling, 43Gowerr Street, Pleck, Walsall. Tel: 0922 (611633).

COMMODORE 128D (Internal Disk) 1901 Colour monitor MPS 1000 Printer £500 software inc games and WP £450 ono. Tel: 029 587 738 (Warwickshire) after 5pm.

TEC Daisywheel Printer, wide carriage, good working order, inc Acoustic Hood with fan, cable, manual and ribbons. Buyer collects £150 or offers. Phone 045382 8248 evenings/weekends.

ATARI STFM 1Meg memory 1Meg Internal Drive, SM124 Monitor Fleet Street Publisher II STOS, Maestro, Sprites, Compiler £425 ono. Grant (0706) 38893 split?

SURPLUS to Requirements 3.5" disks 55p each inc P&P. Write to Mike, 19 Forrest Ave, Essington, Staffs. Cheques payable to MS Reynolds.

AMIGA originals to swap: Sword of Sodem, Karate Kid II, International Europa, The Way of the Little Dragon, Backlash, will swap for Indy (adventure); also Continental Circus, Kickstar II, Black Lamp, will swap for Devpac II. Write to Ben, 84a Cambridge St, Rugby, Warwks.

SPECTRUM 128K +2 with Multiface 128, Turbo Interface, Joystick, 50 magazines and over £800 worth of software including latest titles, worth £1000, sell £300. Phone 01-863 8810.

VGA Colour Board WDC/Paradise with manual/Utilities disc £90. Comined Hard/Floppy disc controller by WDC £30. Telephone Chris, Plymouth (0752) 783663 preferably after 8pm.

PRINTER HP165 160CPS draft, lead supplied, 1 year warranty, only £110 ono. COD terms could be discussed. Call 65047 65174 now and ask for Ian.

GAMES exchange or sell cheap Blood Money, Switch Blade, Iron Lord, Zynaps, silkworm, Savage, Trained Assasin, Indiana Last Crusade, Continental Circus. Tel: Stuart 0423 524046.

C16 originals to clear, over 100 boxed originals, the lot for £60 + P&P. Mr T.T. Williams, 44 Elm Park, Clonnel, Co Tipperary, Eire.

MACINTOSH IICX, 8 Bit Video Card, 8Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk and software £3500 ovno. Tel: Gary on 0454 773561 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 4464 games for sale, all original £5 each. SAE for list, 187 Spurriers Laindon, Essex SS15 5NC.

LOTUS Symphony, Microsoft Windows, XTree File Management software. All original unregistered and unused, supplied with computer but unwnated £130. Will split. Tel: 0454 612882.

SX64 (CBM64, 5" Colour monitor and Disc Drive in one neat case) plus 50 blank disks £250 or swop for Atari ST. 061 792 3630.

ROBOCOP, Untouchables, Batman, Platoon, Chase HQ, Red Heat £6.50 each, £35 the lot all boxed as new. 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, W. Yorkshire BD5 7EE. Plus postage.

ORIGINALS MS-DOS 3.30 £20. VIP Professional (Atari) £30. Rubyview (Atari) £20. Fast Lane £8. R232 2x Switch Box £10. All plus postage. Tel: 08045 58172.

AMIGA A501 RAM pack never used, brand new 12mths guarantee, still valid, saving £40! Bargain at £110. Tel: 0274 574187 (Brian).

AFTERBURNER for the amstrad CPC 6128. Still in box and in excellent condition. Send to: Paul, 39 Guilton, Ash, Kent CT3 2HL.

AMIGA A500 Bat Pack, unwanted gift, not used, under guarantee, £350 ono. Tel: 0908 510284.

TOSHIBA MSX 64K computer for sale, loads of games with Data Recorder £110 ono. Michael Jones Work 01 759 1086, Home after 7pm 0895 421556.

ATARI 520STFM, 1Mb RAM upgrade, 1Mb Drive, Word Processor, Spreadheet, Metacomco Basic, C Compiler, Educational Software, games, boxed, immaculate as new, £300 ono. (0344) 885609.

LOTUS 1-2-3 version 2.01 unopened, unregistered £150, could be used as cheap upgrade to version three. Peter 01 559 8061.

CBM 128, C2N Printer, 1570 Disk Drive £750 software with many good titles, still boxed, £350. Tel: Steven on 0706 345618 after 5pm.

STFM Multiface version1.2 with built in organiser/RAM disk, freezes games for poking or saving, boxed with instructions £45. D Sually, 92 St Helens Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 2LB.

SUPERBASE £20, PC Ditto £35, Steinberg pro-12 £45, GFA Basic £15, Borodino, Music Construction Set £5 each, Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint £10 each, all originals. Tel: (0923) 36724.

ATARI 520STFM, with software and manuals, plus games and books, boxed as new, £175 ono. Tel: Lee Dixon (0704) 65077 after 6pm (Nr Liverpool).

AMSTRAD 6128, Mono, Rombox, manual, games and serious software, both discs and cassettes. I must sell to finance upgrade, £150 ono. Phone Bob 0908 652369.

'ATARI ST User' Mags Vol 2 No11 to Vol 4 No 11 (25 total) plus binder and discs. Mint condition (Total cost £70+) £25. 01 646 4456 buyer collects (Mitcham).

BBC model B computer +BBC Basic tutorial £95.00 o.n.o. Can deliver London/Midlands area. Contact Roger, Flat 32 Isambard Close, Uxbridge. (0895) 34680.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green screen monitor, TV modulator, games, joystick, excellent condition £110 o.n.o. Tel: (0606) 559522.

C64, with cassette recorder and Quickshot Turbo II joystick, still in box, manual intact. Old type keyboard and games, (originals). Will sell for £100. Phone (0698) 746736.

PRINTER - Amstrad DMP2000 very good condition. Epson compatible, works with most computers. (ST lead provided). £90 o.n.o. Phone Richard on 021-429 2410.

SPECTRUM games as new - Driller and Starglider plus some Spectrum books and back issues of Crash etc. (with tapes) offers. Tel: 021-429 2410.

ELECTRON plus 1, tape, sound expansion, speech! Absolutely loads of original software (£300+) cartridges, tons of magazines etc. Bargain at £110 o.n.o. Tel Steve (0742) 343560.

PORTABLE IBM compatible. 20Mb hard disk, 640k RAM, 3 1/2-inch floppy, Word, Wordperfect, Accounts, etc. Internal modem, unused. Still on guarantee £850 o.n.o. Tel: 01 624 3248.

IMMACULATE condition BBCB, with DFS, Seikosha GP700A colour printer, disk drive, loads of computer magazines in binders and games £275 o.n.o. Phone Anish 021-358 7271 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor 128k 6128 ROM Protext Promerge + Maxam 1 1/2 ROMS onboard. Disk drive, 40+ disks, DMP2000 printer, books, mags, games £300 o.n.o. 061-707 4483.

ENTERPRISE 64+ tapes, Tech manual £60. Spectrum +, tapes, M/drive+ I/face 1, Midi I/face etc. Offers. Apricot PC, F1, F2, XI ^ HP71B. Contacts wanted. Stephen (0452) 612553 after 6.00.

SUPERCHARGER hardware + software IBM-PC emulator for Atari ST unused and boxed £250 o.n.o. Call Stephen 01-697 0170 6pm or at work 9-5 Mon-Fri 01-631 0077.

ATARI Lynx with gates of Zendecoh, Electrocop and California Games, £200. Ring Chas (0284) 752278.

BBCB twin 800k disk drives, colour monitor, Epson printer, Z80 second processor, fully populated, APTL ROM expansion board, loadsa books, magazines, software etc. £525 021-373 3453.

SPECTRUM 128K, includes joystick, games, ZX interface 1, Microdrive and software pack, Alphacom 32 printer with 3 rolls paper £150 o.n.o. or may split! Phone Winchester 54736.

AMIGA A500 plus 8833 colour monitor, mouse, leads and joysticks plus Falcon RVF750 TV Sports Football all boxed bargain £490 o.n.o. Phone (025676) 2540 after 8pm.

ATARI 520STFM 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM upgrade, bundled software, Philips CM8852 high resolution colour monitor, original boxes, leads and documents - only £500 o.n.o. Tel (0277) 211051 after 2pm.

THE ultimate games machine PC engine and TV Pal convertor plus three games £200. Tel (0484) 720353 excellent condtion.

ATARI 520STFM, 4 months old. Thomson 14-inch colour monitor, lots of software including Wordwriter, Flight Simulator 2, Degas Elite £250. Phone Reading (0734) 328462.

AMSTRAD PCW - original software, Strike Force Harrier £10, Southern Belle £10, BCPL £10, Cyrus Chess £10. Wanted: cheap PCW keyboard. Please ring (0602) 636247.

AMIGA (1meg), 40Mb Vortex hard drive (autoboot), customized monitor/TV stand, (built-in port extender-serial, joystick/mouse, memory on/off) £700 o.n.o. Will split. Bracknell (0344) 52866 (Andrew) evenings. Cash preferred.

SPECTRUM +3, manual, leads, Multiface 3, approx 250 games, Tasword, TasSpell, all worth £500. Will sell for £200 o.n.o. v. good condition. Phone Michael on 0438 364722.

ATARI for sale. Brand new and under guarantee. Atari 512STFM with usual Atari Mouse and software, together with high resolution monochrome monitor, plus 100 capacity disk box, Atari mouse mat, 10 blank disks and software. Worth £450 sell £345. Tel: (0625) 532577 (home) 061-428 0771 x3581 (work).

AMSTRAD PC2086 12-inch HRCD twin drives and 32 meg hard card, still under guarantee with manuals and boxes £800 o.n.o. Please phone after six. 01-316 2645.

SCART mega-drive plus four games £150. Scart PC-engine plus seven games £150. NES deluxe set plus ten games £140. Tel Richard for more details on 021-523 0144.

CITIZEN 120D printer. Epson/IBM compatible, ribbons, manual, cable, £90. Atari ST software, games £10 each, utilities from £20. All originals. Tel: (0529) 304221.

STFM software. Starglider, Wizball, Arkanoid, Sentinel, Tracker, ECO £30. Starglider II, Leaderboard, Music Studio, Mindshadow, Supercycle, Leather Goddess of Phobus, Xevious. £45 or £7 each. STFM manual £10. (0482) 563440.

EPSON HX-20 Laptop, (current model) mint condition, charger, books, built-in printer, mini cassette drive, LCD screen, carrying case £195. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857.

TANDY Pro34 scanner. Loads of fun, hardly used, unwanted Christmas gift. New £245, £175 boxed. Tel: 01-602 0927.

PC XT (10Mhz) Turbo (Opus) with 20Mb hard disk and EGA one 5 1/4-inch floppy, includes 8087 maths co-processor, free games - only £600. Tel (051) 260 6886.

AMSTRAD PC1512 DDCM for sale. Lots fo software £500. Ring Doug on (0763) 852324.

FUTURE FX20 twin floppy IBM compatible MS-DOS operating system with manual 256k extra keyboard and VDU £250 o.n.o. Tel: Halifax 368450 after 6pm. Buyer collects.

AMIGA five octave keyboard and Pro Sound Designer software and hardware for sale. All boxed, as new. £100 the lot. Steve (0602) 726145.

BATTLE station! RRP £34.95 will sell for £10. Completely untouched! Contains Op. Wolf, Typhoon, Guerilla Wars or will swap for Chase HQ or Batman CPC disk. Tel: Reigate 221939.

COMMODORE 64C with Oceanic Drive Disks C2N tapes MPS801 Printer, Action Replay MK3 Backup Cartridge, Doubler Backup Board, joystick, Mags if wanted Diskbox £220 ono. 0968 77322.

CBM64, 1541 drive MPS803 printer, VIC1520 colour plotter, C2N, tapes, backup board, 200 disks, expert, Final Speech Cartridges, 1000+ games+ utilts, boxed £390 o.n.o. Tel (0272) 428336.

FUTURE-SOUND 500 (Amiga) sampler with mike and software. Boxed as new, hardly used £50. Tel: Dean (0992) 445704 after 5pm.

ATARI STM 1 Meg memory, 1 Meg disk drive, software, disks etc. Immaculate £289. Tel: (0761) 32610.

AMIGA Datadisk for Superbase Personal. Complete British Amiga magazine index. S.A.E. for details or £10 for disk to: Twiddle, 52 Littleham Close, Bransholme, Hull, HU7 4RR.

OCEAN OC-118N disk drive, fully compatible with Commodore C64 1 1/2 year old, excellent condition £79. Phone Hemel (0442) 50680.

ARCHIMEDES 310 Riscos, Taxan 770+ Multisync monitor, plus extras, almost one year old, but excellent condition, manuals, disks. Selling to upgrade £1100 o.n.o. (0926) 339932.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, 3-inch disk drive £250.00. Deliver North West. Tel: (Works no.) (051) 236 0881 ext. 308 Mrs Strange.

C1541 disk drive v. good condition. Some software with 1520 plotter and leads £90.00 o.n.o. Phoe Rhayaoer (0597) 810374 Mid Wales after 6.00pm. Can arrange delivery if needed.

COMMODORE 64 (SX) 1541 drive 6-inch colour monitor + joystick and many games + demo's. Swap for LC10C printer or Mega Drive or sell £200 o.n.o. (061) 740 8188 6.30pm.

EXCHANGE your original games for my originals, all Commodore computers. Send S.A.E. for details. J. Bosworth, 106 Ardgowan Road, Catford, London, SE6 1UU.

ATARI 520STFM plus Philips CM8833 colour monitor, original 22 game pack, mouse, joystick £375. Casio Electronic Keyboard, many features, boxed £75. Tel: (0603) 632857.

ARCHIMEDES A440 base unit, 4Mb memory, 40Mb hard disk, as new only £1395 inc. software, no offers! Call (0532) 842780 evenings and weekends.

DRAGON 32 with some games £30, Commodore 16 with 26 games, tape deck etc £45. Both good working order. 168 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry.

ATARI 520STFM with games and utilities with hardly used Centronics parallel printer and a Zenith hi-res mono monitor, serious offers aroung £500. Call (0276) 26072.

STE upgrade 520 to 1040 plug in Sim cards. 2 sets available £55 each. Phone Jim (0232) 794812.

AMIGA modulator £12, F16 Combat Pilot £12, Lombard RAC £11.50, Power Drift £10, Star Glider II £11, + many others. Phone (0422) 379065 evenings 7pm+.

AMSTRAD CPC464, green monitor, over £260 of software, many extras including books, stereo speakers, £195 o.n.o. Tilehurst 200459. Buyer collects.

ATARI STFM for sale, including mouse, joystick, games (Hard Drivin', Stunt Car Racer, Power Drift and others) unwanted Christmas present. Call Matt on (0530) 38684.

QL + disk drive + monitor (colour) + books etc. £175. Spectrum 128 + data recorder + books etc £75. Can deliver reasonable distance. Phone evenings - Reading (0734) 422908 Steve.

MEGA 1 Atari ST, high res monitor all as new £500. Atari 520STFM £190. Memory upgrad for STE £60. Phone (0495) 272092.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 disk with monitor, keyboard and printer with Mini Office Two. The Master disks and game and cassette cable for £300 o.n.o Tel: Ilford 550 2919.

● BULLETIN BOARDS

BATH BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

0226 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

AMIGA south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

BB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NRI6 IEJ.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

HALFWITS BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

KILDARE BBSV21 at present 2100-2400 Amiga 045 21437.

MERLIN BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

OPEN access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

PHANTOM Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – over 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

PHASE 2 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20 Meg drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

PHONE one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PUBLIC House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

PUBLIC house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

BATH BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION.

COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo monitor, inc lead.
£239.00

IN STOCK NOW!!
AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK
Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Modulator. Add £20.00 for Batman + F-18 Interceptor. Add £20.00 for 10 Star Pack.
£369.00

IN STOCK NOW!
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK
inc 20 games,Joystick, First Basic, Music Maker and organiser software plus Hyper Pack
£379.00

PHILIPS CM8833
Stereo Monitor
Inc Lead
£249.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 Colour	£209.00
Star LC10 Mono 9 Pin	£159.00
Star LC2410 Mono	£249.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£309.99
Swift Colour Option	£34.99
NEC P2 + 24 Pin	£299.00

DISK AND HARD DRIVES

Cumana Amiga 1 Meg	£84.99
Cumana ST 1 Meg	£89.99
Power Drive Amiga 1 Meg	£76.99
Power Drive ST 1 Meg	£84.99
Amdrive 30 Meg Hard Drive for Amiga	£399.00
Amdrive 50 Meg Hard Drive for Amiga	£469.00
Commodore A590 20 Meg for Amiga inc. 2 Meg unpopulated board	£386.00
Supra 32 Meg Hard Drive for ST	£449.99
Supra 48 Meg Hard Drive for ST	£539.99
Megafile 30 Meg Hard Drive for ST	£459.99
Megafile 60 Meg Hard Drive for ST	£619.99

NEW
ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun , STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Hyper Pack, Borodino Hyper Paint and Hyper Draw
£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Mouse	£39.99
Scart Leads	£9.99
Printer Leads	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£7.99
80 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£6.99
40 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
Amiga dust covers	£4.99
Star LC10 cover	£4.99
14 inch monitor cover	£6.99
12 inch monitor cover	£5.99
Universal printer stand	£9.99
Mouse pads	£4.99

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE AMIGA
Class of the 90's inc, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Music/Midi software. Graphics Software, Mouse, Modulator.
£519.00

ATARI 520 STFM
Hyper Pack inc Borodino, Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw.
£279.00

RAM EXPANSION
1 Meg RAM Expansion for Amiga A500 only **£69.00**. Inc Clock/Calendar, Photon Paint II only **£15.00** when you buy 1 Meg RAM Expansion.

3.5 INCH DISKS
100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
135 TPI 3.5 INCH

SONY BULK		
10	For	£6.99
50	For	£31.99
100	For	£59.99
200	For	£150.99
300	For	£158.99
500	For	£254.99
1000	For	£499.99
MITSUBISHI BULK		
10	For	£5.99
50	For	£27.99
100	For	£49.99
200	For	£97.99
300	For	£142.99
500	For	£229.99
1000	For	£449.99
DISK LABELS		
500	For	£7.99
1000	For	£13.99

For the Best Prices, Best Advice and Best Service, your only choice is FIRST CHOICE.
OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA Access

AMIGA originals for sale £5 each. Hard Drivin, Outrun, Virus Killer, Freedom. (0455) 209197.

AMIGFOR sale: Amiga A500 with Star LC10 printer, over 40 disks, excellent condition, £450 or offers thereabouts. (0292) 591854.

FOR sale: Sega 8-bit with 22 games inc. Psycho Fox, Galaxy Force and other great games worth £750 sell £250. Contact Robert on 01-994 3499 6pm - 10pm.

C64 games for sale, very cheap, all originals on tape from 50p to £6. Send S.A.E. to: J. Clowes, 9 Ryder Gdns, Rainham, Essex, RM13 7LS.

PHILIPS 8852 monitor, bargain £200 o.n.o. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 600557 daytime (0702) 521903 evenings.

PRINTER solidly built, Taxan Kaga 80-col, NLQ, hardly used, as new condition, incl. original packing, cost £195, space reqd, £100. Tel: Huntingdon 811154.

ATARI 130XE, disk drive with hyper chip, XC12 Recorder, software, magazines and more worth £500+ selling £300. Buyer collects. Phone Coventry (0203) 441832 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM plus two, interface one, Microdrive, Brother HR5 printer, joystick, games, plus many extras. Write to: Steven Jones, 16 Brackley Street, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1EQ.

AMSTRAD PC mouse, compatible with PC1512 etc. good as new, only used twice £15 o.n.o. N. Evans, 13 Winton Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, GL51 5AX. First come first served.

AMIGA games for sale, all originals, including Driving Force £13, Stuntcar Racer £13, Silkworm £10, Flight Sim. 2 £17 and many others. Phone Stephen (0494) 448507.

CBM64 and power unit £70. 3022 printer (IEEE 488) £40 IEEE488 interface £10. TMS 2716 Eproms £3 each, plus P&P. All v.g.c. 19 Saintfield Raod, Belfast, BT8 4AF.

MSX Toshiba disk drive with DOS Sony Hit-Bit computer and Philips Data Recorder approx 100 games, 2 cartridges, some disks. Ring after 5.30 (0532) 562178.

ATARI 520STFM, joysticks, disk boxes, mouse mat and £4000 software. Bargain at £500 o.n.o. Phone Grant (031) 337 4998 after 6pm. Buyer collects.

GAMEBOY Baseball game, boxed, cost £25.00 sell for £14.00. Also CPC disk games v.g.c. Send S.A.E. to Emma Broxup, Dalbeattie House, Oaky Balks, Alnwick, N. Ireland, NE66 2QD.

ST software - Knightforce, Carrier Command, C-Breeze to swap - any ST software considered in exchange. Tel: (0536) 512992.

AMSTRAD PPC640DD, dual 3.5in drives, MSDOS, IBM compatible, high speed modem, portable, used twice, as new, cost £639, sell £450. Basildon, Essex (0268) 417775 evenings.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface 3, 100's games on disk and tape, books, mags, extras, too much to list £250 or swap for Atari 520STFM cash either way. (061) 702 9007.

ORIGINAL ST games for sale: Kick Off, Nigel Mansell Grand Prix, Space Harrier, Star Wars, Hellfire, Temple of Doom, TNT, £10 each or £50 the lot. Tel (0246) 211811 - Chesterfield.

ATARI Mega ST1, Hi-res monitor 24 pin printer, HPGL Plotter, modem, mouse, joystick, whole system just a few months old £1200, consider splitting (0495) 272092.

FOR sale KSpread III ver. 3.57 £35. Will consider exchange for Logistix package. Leicester (0533) 707206.

A software, Operation Wolf, Triad, Starglider 2, Populous, Barbarian II, Batman, Interceptor, £8 each. Xenon, Spitting Image, Las Vegas £2.50 each. (0703) 766949 after 7pm.

MEGADRIVE console and 13 games. Scart only worth £600, £400 o.n.o. Phone Darren on (0260) 279845 after five.

SPECTRUM Microdrive and cartridges, original software, interface, RS232, 48k Spectrum with Saga keyboard, offers parts or all. (0452) 618742 (Gloucester).

MULTIFACE 128 and Multiprint, hardly used £25 each plus P&P. (0928) 572947.

ARCHIMEDES 310. Riscos, manuals, disks, no monitor, one year old, (almost) but excellent condition £720 o.n.o. Tel: evenings (0926) 339932 selling to upgrade.

TANDY 1000HD fully IBM compatible, V20 processor, 640k RAM, 360k floppy drive, 10Mb hard disk, enhanced CGA, colour monitor, £450 o.n.o. Phone (Dunstable) (0582) 866617.

IBM compatible Commodore PC1. 640kb RAM, second 5 1/4-inch double density disk drive, Samsung green screen monitor, 84 key keyboard £325. Tel: Nottm. (0602) 500665.

SPECTRUM +2, three joysticks, over £250 worth of software inc. Operation Thunderbolt, T. Outrun sell for £180, 2 months old, perfect condition, altogether worth over £420. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 661117.

SPECTRUM 48k, plus Microdrive, Interface 1, plus cartridges, cassette recorder, over 50 games, books, will split, sell for £120 o.n.o. Phone Kevin (0268) 750101.

AMIGA 500, one meg upgrade, Philips CM8333 monitor second disk drive, plus loads of software, sell for £750 or nearest offer. Phone Neath 632930 after 6.00pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8512 with printer programs disks etc £375.00 o.n.o. Ring (0295) 268650.

SEGA, Light Phaser, Rapid Fire, 7 games, fully boxed, £133. Acorn Electron, 11 games, Diary program, £60. Tel (0734) 402787 (after 4.00pm weekdays, ask for David)

RGB monitor for sale, brand new, still boxed Sinclair dedicated, can be adapted to most computer 14-inch colour. Phone Alan (0753) 40534.

COMMODORE64, 1541, Star LC10, DPS 1101 Daisywheel, Action Replay 5, Joystick, Data Recorder, various games, utility, business software, £475.00 Tel: Bewdley (0299) 403163.

C64 kit for sale, hardware and software, utilities. Send S.A.E. for list. A.H. Foster, 24 Pansy Road, Bassett, Soton, SO2 3GR.

AMIGA A500 for sale, only 4 months old, like new, hardly used, loads of games including Wordprocessor. All for £300 ring Mark on (0373) 66183.

SEGA Master System with 12 games including Raston, Wonderboy, etc worth £395 will sell for £250. Write to: 4 Falkland Gardens, Leeds, LS17 6JH. Brand new, still boxed.

BRAND new two megabye Atari STE, £400 (no offers) Half Meg upgrade for 520STE, £50 (no offers) Phone Dan, (051) 734 0227.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens. **£3.13 per pack**

INC VAT

42p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½" £3.50
80 cap 3½" £3.95

NEW! Mouse pockets £2.95 Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON
0898 338939
EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15
Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

NOW IN STOCK
MGT's SAM COUPE

Sam Coupe.....£169.00
Sam Coupe + 1 Disk Drive.....£249.00
Sam Coupe + 2 Disk Drive.....£329.00
256K Add-on Memory.....£39.00
Sam to Scart Cable.....£9.95
Technical Manual.....£8.95

AMIGAS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV Modulator
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

BATPACK + 10 STAR PACK
£395.00

BATPACK + A501 RAM UPGRADE
£459.00

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK
Inc Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Deluxe Paint II
RRP £399.99
OFFER PRICE..... £375.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Complete Educational Package
Extensive software,
too much to list
Total Value - £1002.00
RRP £573.00
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00 inc VAT

AS ABOVE + A501 RAM UPGRADE
£595.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK
Includes 20 games, music software, business organizer, Hi-Soft basic Hyperpack
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Inc First Basic, 4 games, Neochrome, STOS games creator an ST Tour.
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE..... £275.00

1040 STE + HYPERPACK
RRP £499.00
OFFER PRICE.....£460.00

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK
This includes Word Up, Superbase Personal, K Spread 3, ST Basic Source and Tutorial Book.
RRP £499.99
OFFER PRICE.....£460.00

ACORN

MASTER 128
RRP £503.35
OFFER PRICE..... £450.00

ARCHIMEDES A3000 Base Only
RRP £688.00
OFFER PRICE..... £620.00

A3000 COLOUR MONITOR
RRP £253.00
OFFER PRICE.....£225.00

A400 SERIES
410 - POA
420 - POA
440 - POA

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD PCW 9512
+ Daisywheel printer
RRP £573.00
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833
Colour Med-res
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£235.00
Lead ST/Amiga.....£9.95
Please state which

COMMODORE 10845
Med-res Colour (Inc Amiga lead)
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£235.00

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA
1Meg 3.5" Slimline
daisychainable, disable switch
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

ATARI ST
1 Meg 3.5" Slimline
Joystick Powered
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95
OFFER PRICE with PSU.....£79.95

UPGRADES

A501
1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card
RRP £149.99
OFFER PRICE.....£99.00
1/2 Meg with clock.....£75.00
1/2 Meg without clock.....£65.00

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP
Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/ tractor feed
RRP £441.00
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2 year warranty

CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DMP
Draft 150 NLQ 36
£165.00
Including Amiga/ST/PC lead
2 year warranty

AMSTRAD 3500
DI Serial Parallel Pin
Inc Parallel cable
OFFER PRICE.....£235.00

- **Credit card 24 hour facility**
- **Credit cards not debited until goods despatched**
- **Offered subject to availability and price change**
- **Same day despatch on stock items**
- **Amstrad authorized business dealer**
- **Ring for price lists**
- **Large selection of games on most formats**
- **Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles**

VISA

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

Amstrad Advanced System Centre
AMSTRAD PC
PC 1512

SD MONO.....£442
DD MONO.....£549
SD COLOUR.....£569
DD COLOUR.....£639

PC 2086
(Includes Lotus Symphony)
SD MONO.....£649
DD MONO.....£729
HD MONO.....£935
SD COLOUR.....£755
DD COLOUR.....£835

12" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145

14" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

PC 2286

PRICES INCLUDE 48 HOUR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

	OUR
DD Mono 12"	£1006
HD Mono 12"	£1196
DD Colour 14"	£1104
HD Colour 14"	£1288
DD Colour 12" Hi Res	£1196
HD Colour 12" Hi Res	£1378
DD Colour 14" Hi Res	£1288
HD Colour 14" Hi Res	£1493

PC 2386

HD Mono 12".....£1953
HD Colour 14".....£2041
HD Colour 12" Hi Res.....£2121
HD Colour 14" Hi Res.....£2242

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512 .....D.....£429
PPC 512.....DD.....£549
PPC 1640.....D.....£549
PPC 1640.....DD.....£629

COMMODORE

AUTHORISED BUSINESS DEALERS
INTRODUCING:
STARTER PACK WHICH INCLUDES:
★ Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
★ The Secretary Bird Integrated Package
★ MS DOS Introduction Disk
★ Explanatory Video

PC10SD	OUR
Mono 12"	£585
Colour 14"	£745
Mono VGA 14"	£775
Colour VGA 14"	£875
PC10DD	
Mono 12"	£640
Colour 14"	£800
Mono VGA 14"	£826
Colour VGA 14"	£930
PC20HD	
Mono 12"	£826
Colour 14"	£980
Mono VGA 14"	£1033
Colour VGA 14"	£1135
PC30HD	
Mono	£1230
Colour EGA	£1445

All Commodore prices include 12 mths next day on-site maintenance

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT BROCHURES SUPPLIED - RING FOR SPECIAL RATES

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS
17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT
SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975/061 429 8817
Fax: 061 429 8257

PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

VISA

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

STE Memory Upgrades (SIMMS modules)

Simple plug-in modules with fitting instructions. Please note that you cannot mix RAM module types eg. (0.5Mb with 1Mb). We will fit them for you free of charge when bought with any STE; simply add the cost of the upgrade shown below to the price of the STE.

0.5Mb module (upgrades 520 STE to 1Mb)	£59.00
2Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 STE to 2Mb)	£175.00
4Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 to 4Mb)	£350.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £109.00 bought with an ST	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00
NeoDesk 2.0 Desktop replacement	£34.95
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games'	£169.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	346.96 **399.00**	433.91 **499.00**	N/A N/A	542.61 **624.00**	629.57 **724.00**	554.78 **638.00**	641.74 **738.00**
COLOUR 1512	433.91 **499.00**	555.65 **599.00**	N/A N/A	629.57 **724.00**	716.52 **824.00**	641.74 **738.00**	728.70 **838.00**
MONO 1640	477.39 **549.00**	554.35 **649.00**	738.26 **849.00**	673.04 **774.00**	760.00 **874.00**	665.22 **788.00**	772.17 **888.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 **649.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	760.00 **874.00**	846.96 **974.00**	772.17 **888.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	520.87 **599.00**	607.83 **699.00**	781.74 **899.00**	716.52 **824.00**	803.48 **924.00**	728.70 **838.00**	815.65 **938.00**
2086 CD	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 **799.00**	781.74 **899.00**	955.65 **1099.00**	890.43 **1024.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	902.61 **1038.00**	989.56 **1138.00**
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 **899.00**	868.70 **999.00**	1042.61 **1199.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	1064.34 **1224.00**	989.56 **1138.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£119.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £55.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices Include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250Di good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI®

NEW! The Lynx Portable Entertainment System

- *Fantastic* hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free **California Games** (multiplayer) games card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £169.00 including VAT and delivery

SPECIAL DEALS

Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 titles and TV modulator **£359.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade fitted **£399.00**
Amiga 500 Batpack with Drive includes 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£419.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£459.00**

Amiga B2000 Pack includes XT Bridge Board and 1084D Monitor **£1199.00**
Amiga B2000 32Mb Pack deal as above; includes 32Mb Filecard fitted ... **£1438.00**

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£249.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga	£99.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

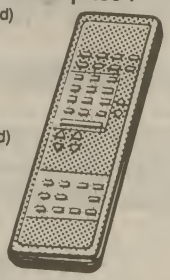
Only £369.00

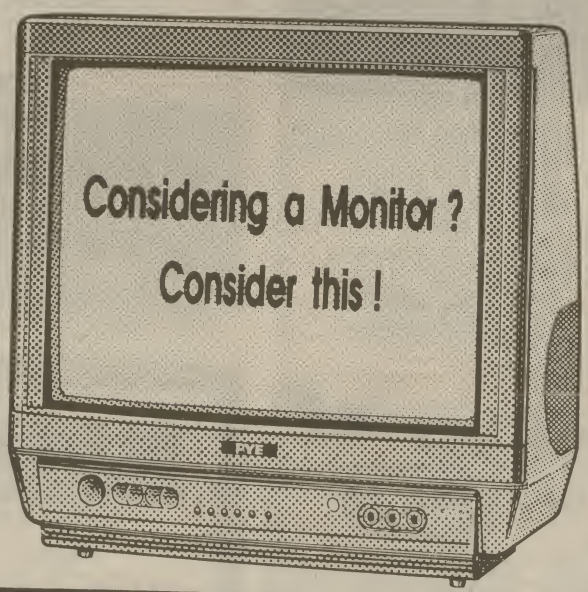
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgraade kit £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 40 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)





£249.00 Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI®

ABC-286

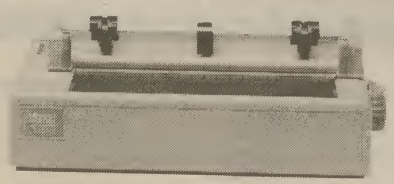
Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package!

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :
- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

FREE WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER ! or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	649.00 746.35	749.00 861.35	949.00 1091.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	899.00 1033.85	999.00 1148.85	1199.00 1378.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35	1249.00 1436.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1299.00 1493.85	1399.00 1608.15	1499.00 1723.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller £129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £175.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £350.00

AMIGANUTS UNITED

LOW PRICES - HIGH QUALITY - FAST SERVICE - IN THE TRUE SPIRIT OF PUBLIC DOMAIN

PRICES START AT ONLY 50P PLUS SELECTED FREE COPIES WITH EVERY TEN DISKS

PD PACK 2 CONTAINS THE AMOS GAMES CREATOR DEMO - MAIN 1990 LIBRARY DISK
THE PREDATORS TWO DISK MEGADEMO - BREAKOUT CONSTRUCTION/BRITE LITES (GAMES)

THIS FIVE DISK PACK IS OFFERED AT ONLY £6.99 INC P&P

AMIGANUTS IS THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR OF THE T.BAG DISK OF THE MONTH SERIES FROM TAMPA BAY USA EACH AUTO-BOOTING DISK IS PACKED WITH GAMES/UTILS/GRAPHICS/MUSIC. DISK NUMBERS 1 TO 37 ARE ONLY £1.85 EACH.

PD PACK 3 IS NOW AVAILABLE, CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING GOODIES:

THE APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE - T.BAG DISK NO:35 - GALACTIC WORMS/LADYBUG (GAMES)
SPRITER, A NICE SPRITE ANIMATOR/DESIGNER - REBELS LATEST MEGADEMO
THE FANTASTIC TWO DISK STAR TREK GAME FROM TOBIAS RICHTER
SID, AN EXCELLENT DIRECTORY UTILITY BY TIM MARTIN

EXTRA RAM IS NOT REQUIRED TO RUN THESE PROGS

THIS SET OF EIGHT DISKS IS OFFERED AT THE LOW PRICE OF £9.50 INC P&P

FREE!!!! AMIGA PEN WITH ORDERS FOR PD PACK 3 FREE!!!!
(PENS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

THE MAIN 1990 AND APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE DISKS ARE £1.70 EACH

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX
PLEASE NOTE - Some PD disks contain language that may be considered offensive

UNBRANDED 3.5 DISKS
10 FOR £6.99
50 FOR £32.99
100 FOR £59.99
ALL DS/DD WITH LABELS
PRINTER RIBBONS ★ DISK BOXES ★ BRANDED MAXELL DISKS
STOCKIST FOR AMIGA & ST
Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

Component Resources Limited

Memory Upgrade Specialists

CO-PROCESSORS	PRICE £
8087-8MHz	82.00
8087-10Mhz	105.00
80287-8MHz	140.00
80287-10MHz	155.00
80387-16MHz	240.00
80387-20MHz	280.00
80387-25MHz	349.00
DRAMS	**PRICE £**
4164-12 64K x 1	1.10
4164-10 64K x 1	1.15
4164-10 64K x 4	1.90
41256-12 256K x 1	1.75
41256-10 256K x 1	1.82
514256-10 256K x 4	6.80
511000-10 1 Meg x 1	6.80

ATTENTION!
ATARI 520STE USERS
We can now offer you additional RAM CARDS, together with simple to follow instructions to increase your Atari up to 4 MEGS of memory.

2 x (256K) RAM cards for 1 Meg.....£52.00
2 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 2 Meg.....£154.00
4 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 4 Meg.....£311.00

SPECIAL

Upgrade your AMSTRAD 1512 to 640K **£23.95** Including instructions.

Send cheque/money order to:
COMPONENT RESOURCES LTD
37A High Street, Offord D'Arcy,
HUNTINGDON, Cambs. PE18 9RF

All prices exclude VAT. Add £1.50 P&P.
Allow 10 days for delivery.
Tel: (0480) 812220
Fax: (0480) 810020

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS •GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

IMB PC & COMPATIBLES
COMMODORE
SINCLAIR
ATARI
ACORN

GAINSTAR SOFTWARE LTD
COMPUTER REPAIRS
Avon House
Albany Park Ind Est
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 2PI

Tel: 0276 - 20144
0276 - 20226
Fax: 0276 - 29690

Our fast, friendly and efficient service to the general public and to the trade undertakes to repair any hardware from the above brands - GUARANTEED!

We offer you HIGH quality at a low cost so give us a ring at the above telephone number.

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

Capricorn Computers

THE BEST VALUE IN AMIGA PD!

	GAMES
CCPD3	Missile Defense, Clue, Backgammon 3D Breakout, Cosmo-roids,Tunnel Vision
CCPD20	Amoeba Invaders, Adventure, Egyptian Run, Gravity Wars, Cycles, Triclops, Tic-Tac-Toe
CCPD37	Conquest, Hockey, Larn, Othello, Pegboard
CCPD50	AmigaMaze, Chess, GravAttack, Yelp, Gravity Wars, Go-Moku
CCPD56	Hack (Lite)
CCPD94,95,96	Star Trek (1 Meg +2 drives)
CCPD97	Flaschbier
CCPD98	Wanderer, Cosmic Conquest, YachtC, Four In A Row, Tetrix, Black Box
CCPD103	Retaliator, Sorry!, PacMan87
CCPD130	BallyII, Battleship!, Chess, SYS, Paccer
CCPD137	Moria (1 Meg)
CCPD140	Tennis (1 Meg), Car
CCPD141	Escape from Jovi, Tiles!, LadyBug
CCPD158	Orbit 3D, Diplomacy, SYS
CCPD161	Asteroids, Blackjack, Hearts, Miniblast
CCPD191	Puzz, Zerg, World, Daleks, Callisto, Pontoon

	DEMOS
CCPD44	Holsten Pils
CCPD45	Wild Copper
CCPD51,52	Northstar Mega-Demo III
CCPD58	Miller Lite
CCPD64	Walker Demo II (1 Meg)
CCPD65	IT Megademo (1.2 KS)
CCPD73	Fashionating
CCPD82,83	Deathstar Megademo
CCPD84	Dexion Mega-Demo
CCPD90	Vortex 42 Mega-Demo2 (1.2 KS)
CCPD114	Shell Shocked
CCPD118	Rebels Mega-Competition-Demo
CCPD121	3D-Net-Analyzer Demo
CCPD128	Phenomena Mega Demo
CCPD132	Vision Megademo II
CCPD133	Errors Megademo (1.2 KS)
CCPD138,139	Deluxe Photolab Demo (1 Meg+2 drives)
CCPD142	Alcatraz Mega Demo 3
CCPD144	Robocop Demo
CCPD148	Triangle Giga-Demo 3
CCPD151	Space Ace Demo
CCPD166	Puggs In Space Demo
CCPD180	Mad Monks Mega Demo
CCPD187	Walker Demo (1 Meg)

This is only a small selection of our disks, we also have the best in Music, Utilities, Adult, Animations etc. with more disks arriving everyday!

DISKS ONLY £2.50. OR £1.50 IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN BLANKS
UK POSTAGE AND PACKING INCLUDED. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £2.00 (AIRMAIL)

Disks despatched within 24hrs of receipt of order and checked before sending.
Please make Cheques/PO's payable to Capricorn Computers. And send to:-

CAPRICORN COMPUTERS
35 Warwick Road,
Olton, Solihull,
West Midlands. B92 7HS
Tel. (021) 707-0381

Call or write NOW! for the latest list

Or call in at our shop at the above address where we also sell the best in Software & Hardware for the Amiga.

E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga/ST Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm

Latest Edition catalogue, disc, plus lifetime membership **only £2.50**
A voucher for 1 disc free with membership.
Updated monthly. Range of accessories Amiga and Atari ST

Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:
E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL, NOTTS, NG15 7LE.
0602 630071

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE05 04 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines) Standard terms of business apply

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN !

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 16)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

VISA

clipart

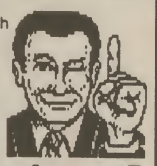
AMIGA IBM/PC

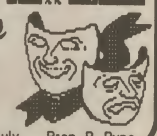
Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA. Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.

Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99

For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC
Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext)

FREE! PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone. State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.





Country Publications

Countru Publications

Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160

Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July. Prop. R. Pyne

---

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

ATARI ST

IT'S NEW, INFORMATIVE, FUNNY, EXCITING, DIFFERENT AND VERY BIG...

"A very smoothly put together Public Domain compilation" Steve Carey NCE issue 73

"BUZZ BOX"

£2.00 inc P&P

Issue 1 still available on request Issue 2 available from 1st May 1990

For further information please send S.A.E. to:
BUZZ BOX COMPUTING
5 BALMORAL ROAD, MOORELANDS
LANCASTER, LANCS LA1 3BT
Chqs/PO's made payable to ***Buzz Box Computing***

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster !

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore, and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept NCE,
107 The Hyde, Churchpark, Ware
Herts SG12 0EV

Free Membership for quick replies.

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS●
●MAINTENANCE●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

NOVA brings you.....A new concept in Amiga PD - VALUE

NEW nova PD

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

£2.00 OR LESS*

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
i.e. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99

WHY PAY MORE ?

*Prices start at £0000

Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (AF2), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

FOR ONLY £35
To find out how it can work for you,
CALL SIMON MOSS NOW!!!
ON: 0225 442244

CROWN

Communications

Are offering the following positions

PROGRAMMERS

Programmers are required for the following machines,

1) PC (assembly level only)
2) Amiga
3) Atari ST
4) Archimedes

You will be expected to work in an office environment and to work closely with the project manager, the projects you work on (namely games) will last from 3 to 12 months and will be intensive and hopefully breaking new ground with the machine concerned. The pay will be according to experience and will be in the range of £7000 to £12000 per annum.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Graphic artists of exceptional quality are also required for the above machines, if you're a wizz kid with the pixels then we want to hear from you, if not then don't bother. Again pay is according to experience and ranges from £7000 to £12000 per annum.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Project managers who have experience with at least two of the above machines are required. The candidates must be able to show management potential as well as have a good programming background. Pay is expected to be around £18000 per annum.

ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES will we look to using a freelance programmer or artist so **don't** build your hopes up on that score.

We are also interested in looking at completed games with an eye to publishing them and game designs.

a word of advice

When sending disks for evaluation remember to label them clearly with both your full name and telephone number, and also the machine format, this prevents your work being ignored.

Programmers please don't just send in demos, ie a bouncing copper routine on the Amiga, this will hardly distinguish you from the crowd. Try to send a sample of a shootem-up you started or better still one you finished.

Try make programs autoloading or use a slide show for Artwork, this saves time when evaluating your work and puts it in a much more favourable light.

Never just turn up on the door step, it is unlikely that the person that you need to see will be available and it won't put you in a good light.

Try not to ask for your disk back and if you must have it back than be sure to send a prepaid envelope with it. If you want to find out how your work was received then just make a polite call asking if the disk got there okay.

And most of all make sure we can read your hand-writing, a little time on preparing your work could mean the difference between you having the job or not.

If you follow these simple rules then you will find your application a lot more successful with ourselves and probably other companies as well.

Please send C.V. to: CROWN COMMUNICATIONS,

Office 4 1548 Ashton Old Rd, Openshaw, Manchester. Or Tel: 061 371 8269 Fax: 061 371 8254

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Digigraphic Ltd, Programmers of Amiga Applications For Nearly Five Years!

WE are currently seeking Amiga programmers to work in house in the Midlands area. Programmers must have a good working knowledge of "C" and/or 68000 Assembler. If accepted you would be working with existing Programmers and Graphics Designers on a multitude of leading edge projects. These include industrial sector Audio/Visual presentation systems and CD ROM based projects.

AREAS of expertise which may prove advantageous in any application are IFF sound image and anim experience, CD ROM experience, DOS programming, data compression/decompression experience, Multi Media, Hyper Media, Hyper Text, user interface design, hardware design, device drivers, C64, IBM PC and Archimedes programming. These are not requirements remember primarily we are after good general Amiga programmers.

OUR existing development environment is based around A2000 machines all networked via Hydra network cards. Amigas are 68020/030 turbo card machines with local hard disk and access via the network to two Sony Magneto Optical subsystems (600 Meg re writable CD units). Add to this our existing base of in house tools, code modules and reference material and you have probably the finest development environment in Europe! We also have a full range of support technology, for example five digitisers, VHS video deck, U-MATIC video deck, sound equipment, CD ROM, 8mm, video deck, genlocks, camcorder, digital still camera etc etc.

WE can offer a good package of renumeration to the right candidates and will also help with any relocation expenses if required. The position is full time and candidates must be prepared to work in house, freelance programmers need not apply. Please apply in writing to Mr Lee Gibson at the address below, examples of your work will be required, (all disks will be returned), as will a CV of programming experience to date.

DIGIGRAPHIC LTD

1 The Terrace, High St, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE1 6BA
Telephone (0455) 558855 Fax (0455) 556067

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

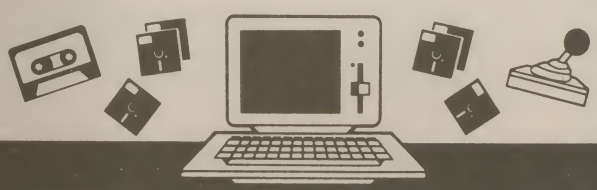
We are looking for talented **Programmers/Graphic Artists** to work either In-House or Freelance for our expanding operation. You will be working on Home Computers and Consoles, so if you can code 68000/68030/68040/Z80/6502/8086, we are waiting to hear from you.

Salaries are all negotiable according to experience.

We are Video Images Ltd, who are you?

Call Dave Colley on 061 432 5230 now!

Alternatively send your C.V. via Fax to the same number.



DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in **SWITZERLAND!**

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell, Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

PROGRAMMERS!

"The Best Amiga conversion Ever - Yes Ever" - (Ninja Warriors) ACE Magazine

"An absolutely Brilliant Conversion" - (Ninja Warriors) ZZAP 92%

"The best shoot-em up available" - (Silkworm) Commodore User 93%

"Awesome, totally awesome" - (Silkworm) Amiga Computing 96%

Reviewers are no fools and as everyone knows they are hard to please. We at The Sales Curve strive to produce games which are not only fun but represent the best in technical advancement and quality. The credits listed above on our most recent products, Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors, reflect this fact.

If you have the ability to produce games which will receive such rave reviews, then you really should talk to us. We have massive amounts of interesting in-house work for exceptionally talented and dedicated individuals.

We are specifically looking for programmers to work on either

- Spectrum/Amstrad conversions of top U.S. hits.

- Original products on all formats

- Coin-op conversions on all formats.

- Nintendo (We are one of the few European companies that really does have the endorsement of Nintendo and the technical information that accompanies that endorsement.)

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in Central London and offer a happy working environment with good pay and bonuses, training where applicable and we can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have an informal chat about the many career opportunities within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, Development Manager on 01 585 3308 NOW!!

PROGRAMMERS! DO YOU WANT TO EARN OVER £200,000 A MONTH?

We need your help! All our in-house programmers have left and gone to work for The Sales Curve Ltd. They have such nice offices and people, and they even pay their programmers! We are so desperate that if you work for us we will promise to pay you **£200,000** a month, we will hint at a company car, we will tell you that you'll get your *VERY OWN OFFICE* and we will spread rumours about how we bought you a ten bedroom stately home in Buckinghamshire!

If you are very talented, easily conned into working for free, are willing to work flexible hours (around 23 a day), have difficulty in speaking, have no ambitions, want no friends, can work without any hardware, can program, compose music, draw graphics, make the tea, answer the phone, walk the dog, hoover the floor, paint the walls, dig holes and read tarot cards all *simultaneously*....we want to hear from you!

But please, please, please, don't phone those awfully nice Sales Curve people, because if you do, you'll never phone us. And whatever happens, try to avoid Simon Pick (please don't phone 585 3308 and ask for Simon)....he is simply too friendly and clued up to be a nasty, mean, stupid project manager!

MEGA BUCK SOFTWARE SAYS...DON'T PHONE THE SALES CURVE

PROGRAMMERS

We have opportunities for both games and applications programmers. B.I.T.S. has lots of interesting work available on most formats.

Ideally, you will have a proven track record, good sense of humour and knowledge of one or more of the following processors: 6502, Z80, 68000 or 8086.

Salaries from 10,000 - 16,000 pounds p.a. depending on experience.

PROJECT MANAGERS

As a project manager you will be expected to co-ordinate programmers, musicians and artists. Applicants should have experience of project management from initial design to completion.

Salaries depend on experience but range from 14,000 to 18,000 pounds p.a.

Bits

B.I.T.S. is a rapidly expanding software development house based in London. We are seeking in-house programmers, project managers, graphic artists and hardware designers/engineers for both ourselves and a large associate company in America.

Work in consoles...

We have lots of interesting work based on consoles, converting some well known arcade games to the Nintendo Entertainment System, the Nintendo Gameboy, the NEC PC Engine and the Sega 16-bit system.

Work in America...

Relocation to America is possible. Our associate company is also looking for quality staff to fill various positions. Opportunities are available for both entertainment and application programmers.

Work for B.I.T.S.!

Relocation to London can be arranged, with the possibility of accommodation supplied by us. Openings for programmers interested in either entertainment software or serious applications are available.

If you think you fill one of the above positions, write in confidence to: B.I.T.S., Abbey House, 376 Wandsworth Road, London, SW8 4TE, or telephone Foo or Paul on 01-978 1844.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS & ENGINEERS

We are looking for experienced digital hardware people to work on development systems for the programmers. Applicants will be responsible for designing interfaces for new machines as they arrive as well as updating existing designs.

Salaries up to 18,000 pounds p.a. will be paid to the right people, depending on experience.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

As an artist with B.I.T.S. you will be designing the graphics for a variety of video games on many different computers and consoles. Applicants should have experience on both 8-bit and 16-bit machines.

Salaries of up to 15,000 pounds p.a. will be offered to successful applicants.

THE Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now – Sysop Martin Carter.

SAS BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.l. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

● USER GROUPS

64 (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

ADVENTURE enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

ANY computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

BBC contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

CALLING all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in strictest confidence.

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

DISK magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

DOES anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

DOES anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

FAST Amiga contacts wanted, repeat fast! Send Discs or Letters to: Andy, 35 St Annes Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8HU.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

HYPERPAD – interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

JOIN CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

JOIN the first free national ST user club. Register now! Make the most of your ST. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs, WJ12 5NL.

KENT youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

LIST the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2HZ for details.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

PC200 user I think it's OK! Did you buy the other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

SCOTTISH QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

SOLIHULL, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially ARC's and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

SPECTRUM User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

ST contacts wanted if into Agtomation or any other, then write or phone 110% reply, almost. Lee Edwards, 24 Topllan Road, Glan Conwy Clwyd, LL28 5NP tel: 0492 580447.

ST users in Bradford, I'm starting a users group, just contact Dave on: 614945 and get the most out of your ST. NO FEES!!

TAKE advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fee's!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

TI99/4A User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. TI99/4A lives on yet!!

● HELP OFFERED

"DUNGEON Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094. (Also SSI's – "Rings of Zilfin" and "Sword of Sodan").

ANYONE with PC hardware/software compatibility problems or having trouble deciding which PC compatible to buy. Call Paul on 061-962 7934, evenings. Completely free service!

BEEB help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

COMPUTER freak offers help with any BBC B problems, however complex, also on use of DEC VAX 8800 in DCL, Pascal, ADA. S.A.E. to T.F.T., 5 Riversdale, Gilsland, Cumbria. Also 6502 work undertaken.

DO you need programs written on the Amstrad CPC range? Write to me now! Keith Grimsditch, 12 Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport, SY5 7HE. The sooner the better!

HELP given on Indy Jones the Adventure, also Dungeon Master. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596. Hi to the Pompey Pirates keep up the good work.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

MIMI 802 help! Erased system disc please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done – write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ – don't delay!

STUDENT offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: N Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG

TO all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sioe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

TO PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PLL 6QN. Share a problem, find an answer!

WANT help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam, S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done – write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ – don't delay!

● HELP WANTED

PCW wanted. Expansion edge connector pinout assignment and/or circuit diagram for RS232C interface addressable by PCW utilities and software. Costs refunded, phone, stamp, etc. Thanks. 01-261 0132.

COULD anyone tell me how to access the missions on ST version of Elite, I would be very grateful for help. J. Williams, 4 Hurstbourne House, Tangley Grove, Roehampton, London, SW15 4EJ.

INFORMATION on how to link Amiga or 64, to a pocket radio modem. Can you help? Send replies to: Andy, 25 Melrose Avenue, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B73 6NT. Hi to Headhunter, Snatch, Turbo Dist, SI'87, Mark I + II, Frame.

HELP: can anyone help me with STBase, all letters replied guaranteed. Write to: A Bass, The Maltings, Haviker Street, Collier St, Nr Tonbridge, Kent, TN12 9RE.

I'VE just purchased a second hand CP80 printer type 1. Can anybody tell me the make of the machine please! And whether there is a Public Domain program for the printer driver. I own an Atari STE 520. Tel: (0532) 786129.

MY ST Xenon/Starquake and organiser disks have been corrupted - can anyone please re-copy them? I'll pay all postal costs. Tel: (0384) 396522 around 6pm.

HELP with Comms software for Spectrum to use with WS200. Write: M Stevens, 6A Lydford Rd, Paddington, W9 3LU.

TUITION wanted in Amiga assembly language, must be in Midlands preferably Rugby/Coventry area. Please contact: Ben 84a Cambridge St, Rugby, Warwks.

WANTED information/software/hardware about Epson PX8 CPM2.2 system disk also required for drive. Any information would be helpful. Tel: Aylesbury (0296) 28645, Martin.

WANTED. Can anyone tell me if its possible to load items saved in MDM. Rez from the Geniscan scanner to low Rez on the Degas Art Program. D Wood, 126 Hervey St, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 2EU.

MULTIFACE owner needs help with Lifeguard. Dave: (0322) (Dartford) 229822.

HELP Chaos Strikes Back - how do you cast spells? Also appreciate some strong characters from Dungeon Master. Eddie, 62 Broxholme Lane, Wheatley, Doncaster, DN1 2LW.

HELP Someone sent me some disks, including Vision Megademo IV - I've lost your address so please write again. Steve, 14 Braehead Drive, Barnton, Edinburgh EH4 6QL.

HELP is there anyone who can help me find fonts for Signum II (some 800?) contact: Jim, The Caravan, Four Winds, Lower Moor, St Davids, Haverfordwest, Wales, SA62 6PR.

HELP where can I get a +3 midi lead from? Please send advice to: John Birch, 36 Cotswold Drive, Rothwell, Leeds LS26 0QZ, West Yorkshire. Thank you.

MY ST Xenon/Starquake and organiser disks have been corrupted - can anyone please re-copy them? I'll pay all postal costs. Tel: (0384) 396522 around 6pm.

HELP with Comms software for Spectrum to use with WS200. Write: M Stevens, 6A Lydford Rd, Paddington, W9 3LU.

TUITION wanted in Amiga assembly, preferably Rugby/Coventry area. Please contact: Ben 84a Cambridge St, Rugby, Warwks.

PLACE AN AD

FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED ☐ GOODS WANTED ☐ USER GROUPS ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED ☐ EVENTS ☐ SERVICES ☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS ☐ MINI-TIPS ☐ FOR SALE ☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for plug compatible memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1 SIMMS & SIPS

Memory module and chip level upgrades to suit all PC models. Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance.
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/ATs and CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON, GRAPHIC PLUS

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	19
256K x 8 – 80	22
256K x 9 – 100	23
256K x 9 – 80	26
256K x 9 – 60	32
1M x 8 – 100	60
1M x 8 – 80	63
1M x 8 – 70	69
1M x 9 – 100	65
1M x 9 – 80	68
1M x 9 – 70	75
4M x 8 – 80	490
4M x 9 – 80	550

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

Memory board upgrades available for: ORCHID, EVEREX, TECMAR, INTEL, AST ... Call sales office for details.

2 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM & CACHÉ memory available from stock. Call for quantity pricing and speed selections.

	(£)		(£)
64K x 1 – 120	1.05	256K x 1 – 100	1.75
64K x 1 – 100	1.15	256K x 1 – 80	2.15
64K x 4 – 100	1.85	1M x 1 – 100	6.25
64K x 4 – 80	2.15	1M x 1 – 80	6.65
256K x 1 – 120	1.55	1M x 1 – 70	6.95
		256K x 4 – 100	6.45

*Scheduled orders are priced protected.
*Packaged styles include DIL and surface mount

3 CO-PROCESSORS

		(£)
D8087	5MHz	65
D8087-1	10MHz	125
D8087-2	8MHz	95
D80287-6	6MHz	98
D80287-8	8MHz	150
D80287-10	10MHz	175
A80387DX-16	16MHz	260
A80387DX-20	20MHz	295
A80387DX-25	25MHz	370
A80387DX-33	33MHz	455
N80387SX-16	16MHz	235

*Excellent trade and volume discounts available
*CMOS options also available
*Weitek Co-Processors call sales office

4 COMPAQ MEMORY

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	345
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113646	165
4MB Module	112534	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	680
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	280
2MB Exp/Bd	108060+ 108071	Call
4MB Exp/Bd	108070	995
8MB Exp/Bd	108070+ 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278
COMPAQ LTE/286		
1MB Bd	117081-001	295
2MB Bd	117081-002	595

*Call for details on our dealer support programme.

5 IBM MEMORY

XT/AT UPGRADES	(£)
128K board for XT/AT	78
Extended/Expansion boards	
Orchid Boards with memory	
512K for XT/AT	265
1MB	299
2MB	345
4MB	495
8MB	790

Other configurations available. Orchid boards take standard SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

PS/2 UPGRADES

Models 30/286, 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 70 & 80

PLANAR (MOTHERBOARD) MODULES:

	IBM P/No.	(£)
PS/2 25	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above fitted with IBM adapator board	1497259	Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 5SSX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 PORTABLE		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450608	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

New 4MB Kit 34F2933 Available now

WAIT NO LONGER for your IBM memory – all above are EX STOCK

IBM ADAPTOR BOARDS

2–8MB Expanded memory board using IBM 2MB SIMM modules (6450604) user upgradeable.

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55Z, 55SX & 60		
2–8MB Exp Bd	1497259	449
PS/2 70 & 80		
2–8MB Exp Bd	6450605	449

EMS/LIMM 4.0 BOARDS

Extended/expanded memory boards S/W configurable, Using std SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

	(£)
512KB 16/32	295
1MB	315
2MB	360
4MB	515
8MB	820

Call for other configurations

6 TOSHIBA MEMORY

	TOSHIBA P/No	(£)
PORTABLE T1600		
2MB card	PC8-PA8302U	344
PORTABLE T3100e		
512K card	PC9-PA8340U	148
2MB card	PC9-PA8341U	344
PORTABLE T3200		
3MB card	PC6-PA7137U	485
PORTABLE T5100		
2MB card	PC7-PA8301U	344
PORTABLE T5200		
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U	344
PORTABLE T3200 SX		
2MB card	PC12-PA8307U	344
DESKTOP T8500 SX		
2MB card	PC10-PA8304U	344

7 APPLE MEMORY

	(£)
MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	
1MB Kit	98
2MB Kit	125
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	240
Laserwriter II/NXT	
1MB Exp/Kit	145
4MB EXP/Kit	449

8 DEC MEMORY

	(£)
8MB VAX STN 3100	1,727
12MB	1,993
16MB	2,792

Call for trade pricing

9 SILICON GRAPHICS MEMORY

	(£)
8MB Model 4D/120, 220, 240, 280	1,685
4MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70 & 80	459
4MB Model 4D/20	459
16MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70, & 80	859

10 HP LASERJET UPGRADES

MEMORY

Laserjet II & II D

1MB	£146	4MB	£399
2MB	£265		

New

Laserjet IIP

1MB	£179	3MB	£355
2MB	£285	4MB	£435

New

FONT CARTRIDGES

100% HP compatable font cartridges

STANDARD CARTRIDGES:	(£)
86/A, C, D, E, G, H	49
86/B, F, J to Q, S to Y	69
86/R & Z	79

New 65-in-one CARTRIDGE 135

65 popular fonts on cartridge
*UK version includes £, Line Draw & OCR-A
*Equiv/Enhanced to HP Pro Collection

11 ATARI STE

	(£)
512K to 1MB	58
2MB	140
4MB	265

Datrontech also offer upgrades on popular Commodore, Amiga and Amstrad PCs. Call for details.

12 FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Tel. No. .....

CALL 0252 313155

Board level products manufactured by Kingston Technology Inc. for whom Datrontech are exclusive U.K. agents.

Access VISA

Lowest Price Guaranteed For Memory Upgrades other than shown call sales office

DATRONTECH LTD
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

Prices exclude VAT & carriage

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale

HELP! Cricket crazy!

Having recently purchased an Atari STE, could you answer a few questions for me?

1. Has *Grand Prix Circuit* been released for the ST? If not, what is the best grand prix simulation?

2. Being a cricket fan, are there any good cricket simulation programs in a *Football Manager* or arcade format, and if there are, where can I get them?

3. Is there any software for calculating cricket averages? If not, would a spreadsheet do?

4. Could you suggest a good, cheap printer to print out cricket averages and basic letters?

Christopher Bird, Aylesbury, Bucks.

1. *Grand Prix Circuit* has not yet been released for the ST. *Turbo Out Run* is probably one of the best driving games.

2. I know of no cricket simulations, although there may be something in the public domain.

3. I don't know of any software package specifically intended to calculate cricketing averages, and a full-blown spreadsheet will cost rather more than calculating a few averages is worth, so perhaps the best course of action is to locate a suitable spreadsheet in the public domain. One such program is *ST-Sheet*, an incredible spreadsheet program written in Fast BASIC and available from the Softville PD Service, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN. A disk containing the *ST-Sheet* program will cost you a very reasonable £3.

4. There are currently several cheap printers vying for attention in the market place, but perhaps the most popular at the moment is the Star LC-10 mono from Star Micronics and available from – among others – Evesham Micros on 0386 765500. The LC-10 is a 9-pin Epson-compatible printer offering unusually high quality at the price (around £150). The printer provides a near letter quality mode and will be a perfect complement to your STE.

TIP Monitor mayhem!

I may be able to shed some more light on the Electrochrome monitor connections problem discussed by you and several readers. I think there is an error in the name Electrochrome. I think this should be Electrohome who are based in Kitchener, Ontario.

Assuming this is correct, then this firm did at one time produce a range of monitors and I have a 14-inch device which was imported by JVC and sold by Opus Supplies. Unfortunately, both JVC ➤

HELP! The bottom line on going on line

I own a Commodore Amiga A500 and I am thinking of buying a hard disk drive. What is the difference (if any) between buying the Commodore A590 (a 20Mb device) and buying a cheapy drive with twice the capacity for the same price? Are you just paying for Commodore's name? Can you recommend a good cheap drive?

I am also thinking of purchasing a modem for my Amiga. I know nothing about them (technically). Can you recommend some modems for me both expensive and cheap? How much do they cost? And how expensive are they really to run – there are a lot of myths about running modems? And last, what do I need to get it running?

K A Jones, Reading, Berkshire.

There is no difference between a hard drive offered by Commodore and a device from a third-party manufacturer. Traditionally in the computer industry the biggies such as Commodore, Atari, IBM and so on have charged at least double for the same peripherals as smaller third-party dealers. RAM expansions, floppy and hard drives and monitors are all far more expensive. Plump for the the third-party offering every time. I believe that the Vortex 40Mb drive is regarded as being a reliable, well-made device offering quality construction and fast access times. The Vortex costs £499.99 and is available from – among others – Ladbroke Computing International on 0772 203166.

The wonderful world of comms, huh? To the uninitiated, comms can be an arcane world seemingly impossible to penetrate, what with baud rates, Hayes compatibility, automatic and manual, V21, V22 and so on. The first thing to look for in a modem is its range of speeds. Obviously, if you're transmitting data via the public telephone system then the quicker that data is transferred to and from the host computer the shorter the telephone call and the smaller the resultant bill.

At the bottom of the speed range, modems provide 300 baud (or V21 as its written in comms shorthand). This is a popular speed which has been in use for a number of years, and which will enable you to log-on to most bulletin boards, public information services and the like. Next there's 1,200 baud (V22), four times faster (although due to errors and re-transmission of data, this increase in speed can sometimes be a decrease!), 1,200/75 also known as V23 (the split baud rate originally adopted by the big on-line information services such as Prestel in order to minimise transmission errors – the host computer transmitted at 1,200 baud and your machine replied at 75 baud) and finally, becoming increasingly popular due to improvements in telephone technology, 2,400 baud or V22bis.

A modem offering all of the above speeds is the most desirable, but they tend to be expensive (around £300). If you can't afford a quad speed modem, try to get one with at least V21 and V22 (should be priced around (£150). Don't worry about the split baud rate, most of the information services now support V21, V22 and V22bis – V23 is gradually fading into obscurity. You should also choose an automatic modem rather than a manual device. The former performs dialling and log on under software control, the latter uses knobs on the front panel. Software control? You will be able to issue commands such as dial, disconnect and so on to the modem from within a communications software package. Which leads nicely into Hayes compatibility.

The Hayes modem manufacturing company is an American firm whose modem command language has become the industry standard for modem control (in the same way that printer manufacturers attempt to make their printers Epson control code compatible). Most comms packages support the Hayes command set making life on-line very easy for those with Hayes compatible modems. It's possible to get by without Hayes compatibility, but at best you'll have a frustrating time trying to work out correct control code sequences to type into your comms application.

So, what devices are on the market and what do they offer? Unlike much of its equipment, Amstrad's MC2400 quad speed, automatic, Hayes-compatible modem is a sturdy and reliable device with a breath-takingly cheap price (below £200) which should be the first choice for those with a couple of hundred and clams and a yen to get on line. If the Amstrad's a little expensive for you, then have a look at the Pace Nightingale. It is manual, non-Hayes compatible and only offers V21 and V23, but then at this price (under £120) you can't expect much!

Basically, a modem costs nothing – except the price of a telephone call – to run. Unfortunately, BT's quarterly horror story being what it is, getting on-line can cost a fortune for the unwary. If you log on to local bulletin boards situated in your own town or city however, then a local call will cost you a reasonable 55p per hour during off-peak charge bands. Most boards are free, so with the negligible costs in electricity, you'll be paying just over 10 bob an hour – not bad, right? Never log on to BBs, Prestel and so on during the day. The telephone charges are horrendous during peak charge bands.

and Opus Supplies discontinued the import of these monitors some years ago. However, Opus did some time ago send me a data sheet relating to my unit.

The data I have may be of some help in this case, however my machine has two inputs, a 7-pin DIN socket and a 15-pin D-connector. This latter is for a four-colour input and a negative comp. sync. This is non-standard and requires a three-volt peak to peak signal. The 7-pin DIN connector is a form of RGB with the pin connections as follows: 1 red input, 2 green input, 3 blue input, 4 blanking pulse output (which can be ignored on the ST), 5 positive comp sync, 6 16 volts (this can also be ignored) and 7 ground.

There is also a three-volt signal and the input impedance is 1.5KΩ. It is important to ensure that the colour lines are correctly connected and that the sync pulse is positive. Here is where I feel that there may be a problem. The ST has a 1.0-volt output and a negative comp sync! Hope this helps.

John Le Hall, Sidmouth, Devon.

HELP! Damaged RM

Three months ago I bought a damaged Research Machines Nimbus computer, minus disk drive, monitor and keyboard *(great purchase, right? – Uncle TT).* Could you please suggest a source of some cheap replacements? Is it possible to run the machine through a television? If so, how could I connect it up? I am on a low income so anything really expensive is out of the question.

P. Moore, Hull, Humberside.

No, no and I don't know! If you're on a low income, why did you bother to buy this non-starter of a computer? OK, I don't want to make you feel like a complete dork, but I'm afraid there's simply no way to get cheap spares for a Nimbus or to connect the machine to a domestic television.

You might try contacting Research Machines on 0243 799205 but I doubt they can help. Perhaps the best course of action is to off-load the machine via a free ad in Shopping Express and to keep the resultant cash somewhere safe until a semi-decent second-hand computer comes along.

By the way, if 'low income' translates to 'student grant' then you can buy a Commodore Amiga via your students' union on the 'never-never', or get a whopping great educational discount on an Apple Macintosh.

HELP! ST C-Itoh

I have a C-Itoh printer and use it with *PrintMaster* on my Atari ST. But occasionally when I print out, the print head starts its run on the far right before the perforation. Do you know how to cancel this?

Angus Iron, Selly Oak.

Simple! Issue a carriage return and line feed command before printing (usually in the form `LPRINT CHR$(13)` and `(15)` respectively).

This will have the effect of returning the print head to its usual left position and will perform a line feed necessary to the skipping of the perforation.

Alternatively, simply set the printer off-line and twiddle the paper advance knob until the print head is below the perforation.

HELP! SAM more

I've just bought a SAM Coupé with single disk drive and printer interface and despite what the pundits say, I'm as happy as could be with it *(good for you! – Uncle TT).*

My query for you is I intend to add to it some time in May, but I'm uncertain as to which addition to get first – the extra memory or a second drive. Your advice would be greatly appreciated.

Barry Walton, Whitely Bay, Tyne and Wear.

Fear not Baz, for Uncle TT can smooth the upgrade way. A RAM memory upgrade will enable you to access far larger databases, spreadsheets and the like. If your 'bag' is word processing, then a large memory will allow you to create correspondingly large texts (particularly useful if you're about to produce the definitive first novel). More memory provides more scope for writing games such as adventures where you can have large, detailed descriptions of the various locations and more rooms, caves or whatever to explore than you can shake a brass lamp at.

So for both serious and leisure software, a larger memory is desirable. However, the SAM Coupé comes complete with a comparatively large basic RAM quota and most commercially available software will work happily on unexpanded machines as well as those with RAM upgrades.

On the other hand a second disk drive will add flexibility and ease of use to your system. There's nothing quite as tedious as performing disk copies with a single drive (insert the source disk, read, remove the source disk insert the target disk, write, remove the target disk insert the source etc., etc).

A second floppy will make word processors and other serious applications a joy to use, enabling you to keep a spell checking or thesaurus disk in one drive and your document file and so on in the other.

On the whole, all things considered, taking into account this and that, summing the various factors, *(and getting paid by the word – Ed)* I would advise against a RAM upgrade and for a second disk drive. Many will decry this decision, but I'm Uncle Techtip... ■

HELP! The plot thickens when it comes to colour

I have bought myself a second-hand printer called a Serial SO56 Compact for my Atari STFM. Unfortunately, I cannot connect the printer to my ST. It comes with an RS232 serial interface but it doesn't fit my ST. Can you tell me a way that I can get it connected? I would be even more grateful if you could tell me the RGB pin numbers for the ST as well as for the printer.

I am also having printer connection problems with my old printer, a Radio Shack TRS-80 four-pen colour graphics printer plotter. There is a parallel port and I managed to connect it to the ST. However, there is also a serial port at the side of the printer that I have not been able to connect, therefore I cannot use the colour option of this printer. Please could you tell me a way to use the colour pens in the printer and the right interface?

Vincent, no address supplied.

I think you may be a little confused by colour options, RGB display options and printer ports in general. If the Serial Compact printer really does have an RS232 standard serial interface then you won't have any problems connecting it to your ST. It's possible – and very easy – to construct your own lead to connect the two devices, although in your case, to attempt the project may be a little ambitious. There are however plenty of retailers selling RS232 leads for the Atari ST. Try contacting First Choice Computers on 0532 637988 who for £9.99 will be able to supply you with the necessary cable.

The CGP-115 printer doesn't need a signal from its serial port before allowing the use of the colour pens and connecting the device to the parallel port of the ST is perfectly adequate. To use the colour pens you must issue the correct commands. From BASIC these take the format `LPRINT CHR$(action)`. So `LPRINT CHR$(8)` has a backspace effect, `LPRINT CHR$(10)` performs a linefeed, `LPRINT CHR$(11)` a reverse line feed, `LPRINT CHR$(18)` commands the printer to enter plotter graphics mode, `LPRINT CHR$(17)` returns the device to text mode. `LPRINT CHR$(29)` rotates the pen holder (thereby enabling you to select a colour other than black). Try this short program:

```
10 LPRINT CHR$(18);"I"
20 FOR N=0 TO 4
30 LPRINT "S";N
40 LPRINT "PHELLO"
50 LPRINT CHR$(29);
50 NEXT
```

You'll be regaled with an ever-enlarging set of copies of the word 'hello' in different coloured inks. The printer can also be controlled using a series of letters representing particular actions. Here is a table:

A – exit plotter mode

C n – change pens to number n (0-3). The pens are usually arranged in the order black, blue, green and red.

D x,y – draw from the current position to x,y. More than one set of co-ordinates may be used.

H – move pen to plotter origin.

I – reset origin to the current position.

J x,y – draw relative to the current position.

L n – choose the type of line to be drawn (parameter in the range 0 – 15, ranging from dots to dashes, bold and so on).

M x,y – moves the pen to coordinates x,y.

P a$ – print the characters in a$ up to the next carriage return.

Q n – Set print orientation. The value of n (0 – 3) chooses normal, down, backwards or up.

R x,y – moves the pen relative to the current position.

S n – changes the size of the printed characters. n can be in the range 0 to 63. '0' gives 80 characters per line while 63 provides one character.

X a,d,n – axis drawing command. 'a' is the axis direction (0 for y, 1 for x). 'd' is the distance between tick marks, and 'n' the number of marks along the axis. Here's a little program to illustrate the axis command.

```
10 LPRINT CHR$(18);"I"
20 LPRINT "M200, -200"
30 LPRINT "X0, 100,4"
40 LPRINT "M0,0"
50 LPRINT "X1,100,4"
60 LPRINT "M0,0"
70 FOR X=0 TO 400
80 A=(X-200)*PI/100
90 Y=SIN(A)*100
100 LPRINT "D";X;",";Y
110 NEXT
120 LPRINT CHR$(17)
130 END
```

As for RGB port pin outs, I'm not sure that you actually want these – I think maybe you confused them with printer port pin outs. But just in case... Reading from right to left from the rear the pin outs are: 1 audio out, 2 composite video, 3 general purpose output, 4 mono detect, 5 audio in, 6 green, 7 red, 8 plus 12-volt pull-up, 9 horizontal sync, 10 blue, 11 monochrome, 12 vertical sync and 13 ground.

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260 +VAT= **£299**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 23-NCE-0490 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... (23) NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

Amiga

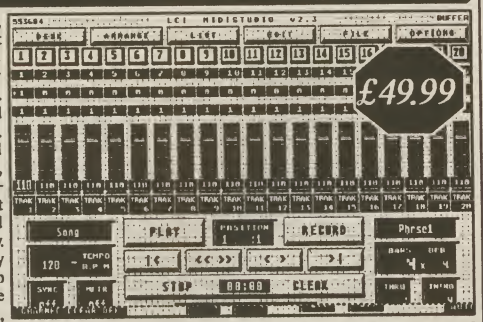
33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at copy date, 05/04/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer

Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res. Demo disk £3.99. Not compatible with STE.



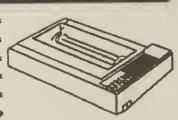
IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 169.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 209.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	192/64cps	£ 319.99 *

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 527.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carraiage version.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, I.Q.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 907.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 2287.35
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2977.35
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1099.99

* All these printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga and PC's(phone for others). All printers are top quality products for the UK.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives

Why pay pennies less for an inferior drive when you can get quality Cumana drives at these remarkable prices.

Cumana 3.5" CSA 354.	(ST)	£84.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£69.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 3.5" CAX 354, disable switch etc.	(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives

Megafile 30 *	(ST)	£399 .99
Supra 30	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659 .99
Vortex 40Mb	(Amiga)	£499 .99

* While stocks last

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

40HD 42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 549.99
50HD/40 48Mb formatted, 40Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
50HD/28 48Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£ 524.99
60HD 61Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£ 619.99
85HD 84Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£ 699.99
140HD 140Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time.	£ 949.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STE SIMM's, SIP's	£ 49.99 *
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 109.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 99.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 224.99 *	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 199.99 *
2Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 239.99 *	4Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 489.99 *
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 59.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 69.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.

SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

Spectre GCR £ 284.99
With 128K ROM's £ 384.99

Entertainment packs

520 STE	*£369.99*
520 STFM Discovery pack	*£279.99*
Atari LYNX	*£179.99*
1040 STE	*£459.99*
520 STE upgraded to 1Mb	*£449.99*
Amiga Batman pack	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman + pack	*£399.99*

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£14.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari DIY Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
ST Scart	£14.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	*£*	*599.99*
2Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*549.99*
4Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*724.99*
Portfolio (pocket PC)	*£*	*224.99*
Atari PC4 (80286)	*£*	*1349.99*
Atari PC5 (80386)	*£*	*2069.99*
DTP Mega 2 pack	*£*	*1674.99*
DTP Mega 4 pack	*£*	*1999.99*
A4 Flat bed scanner	*£*	*449.99*

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software runs on Amiga and ST (ST software includes editor) and requires 1Mb of memory. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Centronics cable included.

VISA Access

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.
SST3.9

Music

A ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR...

Starting in this issue, a seven-part series from Jon Bates covers the subject of music and computers. Week by week we will be looking at various computers and considering their merits for music making.

To start the ball rolling, a complete beginner's guide to the communication standard that enables a computer to be in total command of music, plus a look at the types of software and hardware we shall be considering in the next few weeks.

If you are working with computers and printers you cannot have failed to come across the term 'ASCII'; and when touching on the subject of modern day instruments you are equally sure to have seen the name MIDI.

MIDI is an acronym for Musical Instrument Digital Interface and is found on most keyboard instruments nowadays. It looks like a five-pin DIN socket and there are usually three of them on the instrument, labelled In, Out and Thru. Originally they were only put on rather expensive synthesisers, but now they are found on virtually every keyboard and a few other instruments – guitars, saxophones and even accordions!

"Big deal," I hear you say. "Now what do I do with it?" I think to answer that question it would be useful if we took a trip down Memory Lane, as the way MIDI came into being will shed more light on the subject.

WHY MIDI WAS DEVELOPED

Once upon a time (well, actually about 1981), the synthesiser business was getting financially unhealthy. Although great strides were being made in terms of making smaller synthesisers with a wider range of sounds, the sales figures were falling quite markedly.

This was because each new model launched made the previous one obsolete. Since there is a limit to how many you can play at once, and most players tended to trade in their old keyboard for a new one anyway, there was a great reluctance to buy a keyboard, knowing that in a year or two's time its value would have plummeted. This problem was even worse if you had not only invested in a keyboard but had added to it with matching compatible equipment, say extra sound modules and a sequencer. Bad news. The whole system was obsolete and incompatible with the new one.

What was worse was that the type of plugs and voltage that any manufacturer used to link his synths together was nearly always unique. The punters voted with their wallets and didn't buy the new and shiny models; past experience had taught them a thing or two about depreciation. ➤

NOT A LOT OF PEOPLE KNOW THAT.....

...one of the best selling synth albums of all time was *Switched on Bach* (above) recorded way back in 1968 on monophonic Moog synthesisers with not a computer in sight! It was recorded by Walter Carlos, who re-emerged a few years later as Wendy Carlos, and who contributed soundtracks to several major films including *A Clockwork Orange* and *The Shining*.

...by linking two synths together you don't necessarily make the pitch bend and other things like velocity (volume) sensing and after-touch the same. It all depends on how the sounds themselves have been programmed. For example; you play a piano on synth 1 linked to an organ on synth 2. The organ will not to respond to velocity as befits the real instrument. The pitch bend may not alter the piano, but might well affect the organ. The extent to which any note is modulated or altered in pitch is always down to how that voice is programmed.

...you can't physically transfer a sound from one synth to a different synth. Even if they are of the same make it is only if they are the same model that you can transfer the actual data that goes to make up the sound. You can't take the sound from, say, a Korg M1 and try to put it onto a Yamaha DX7.

...many instruments have lots more notes than they have keys. Only by using MIDI and some software that can transpose (change the pitch) of the notes you play can you access this 'free gift' within the instrument.

...many guitarists now use MIDI, pre-programmed and triggered from foot pedals, to control their effects racks – those boxes that wink at you and transform the most humble of guitars into a raging macho chunk of sound.

...a considerable number of record producers and engineers carry MIDI data files on floppies from studio to studio. This is data for the sound effects units that are commonly found in most major studios. Once these are loaded into the effects units the producer or engineer has a customised bank of tried and tested effects to play with. The Japanese (who else) have proposed a central satellite-linked bank of MIDI files that can be bounced around the world and you could even hire a programmer on the other side of the world to create the sounds on a live satellite link.

...the limitations of MIDI are more to do with the leads that carry it. After about 50 feet the resistance of the wire starts to play havoc with the digital code blasting down it and vital pieces of information get lost with catastrophic results.

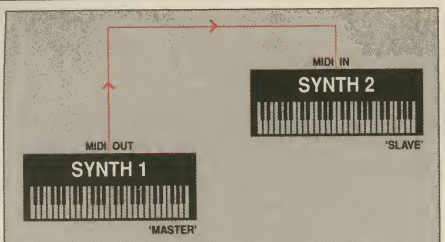


Figure 1. By connecting two instruments together using MIDI like this the first instrument is the 'Master' and the second the 'Slave'.

Synths at this time were analogue, that is, they used good old electricity to create the sounds. Manufacturers, however, were hard at work in the back rooms on digital synthesisers and it was with this in mind that several of them put their heads together to try and come up with a standard that would enable any make and model to be interfaced with any other. The result would be, they hoped, that synths would not be rendered obsolete but form part of a larger system. Their hopes were borne out.

Since the introduction of MIDI in 1983, sales have remained quite healthy and MIDI has spread to even the most humble of keyboards. On the question of obsolescence, one of the first synths with MIDI was the DX7, launched in November 1983, and that has a very healthy second-hand price even today.

WHAT MIDI DOES

MIDI allows one instrument to communicate with another. It cannot have escaped your notice that keyboard instruments have certain similarities – like the black and white keys, the fact that they have buttons to select sounds, and they might have controls to bend and alter the sounds, known as pitch bend and modulation wheels or joysticks.

By connecting two independent synths together you can play the sounds of both instruments simultaneously. Any action you make on one instrument, like moving the pitch bend wheel, will be imitated on the second. To achieve this the instruments need to be connected as in Figure 1, the Out of the first instrument connected to the In of the second.

Besides connecting the instruments together there is one other consideration. The specifications for MIDI allow for more than just one instrument to be addressed individually. In fact a total of 16 instruments or devices can be addressed on an individual basis at any time. For our set-up to work we need to 'tune in' the instruments to send and receive on the same channel. How this is done will depend on the instrument but usually it is done from the front panel.

I should point out that MIDI will cope with various 'modes' that synthesisers can play in. That is, you can set some of them to 'omni' which will mean that they will receive all 16 channels simultaneously either in 'mono' – one note only played at any one time – or 'poly' – all notes played together. The more usual and almost universal default is 'omni off, poly'; it will only receive and send on one user-set channel and will play as many notes as possible at any one time.

INTRODUCING THE COMPUTER

Since MIDI is a digital form of data communication, a computer can easily act as a manipulator of the data transmitted.

If we link a computer to a synth (see Figure 2) with the right sort of software, the computer can act as a storage medium for whatever actions take place on the instrument. If it can store it, then it can also output that data in the same order and in the same relative time that it was put in.

This is the basic premise of a sequencer, which is the most common of all music software.

I have mentioned controls such as pitch bend, modulation and the like which most synths have. The nice thing about the MIDI specifications are that when they were drawn up there was good provision made for future development in various areas, and controls is one such area.

There are at present about 30 or so controls that are commonly agreed on out of the 127 which MIDI allows for. These include such things as volume, pan (the ability to shift stereo sound from side to side), breath controllers, data entry sliders, sustain and hold pedals, expression and balance controls (for multi-keyboard set-ups), and tremolo and chorus controls.

You can see from this that MIDI has a long way to go yet.

THE SYNC UNIT

So far I have talked about straight instruments with no drums or any other time-dependent devices. Just suppose that you decide to buy a drum machine and use that as well. All drum machines have sequencers built-in for you to make up drum patterns and store them, and link them together to form a complete song pattern. Drum machines also have an internal clock that determines their speed.

If we wish to use a drum machine with a piece of sequencing software, and perhaps a synth, then we need to be able to do several things. First we need to be able to start and stop the sequencer and drum machine simultaneously. Secondly, we need them to run in exact synchronisation, otherwise a hideous mess will ensue.

The first is easy to achieve as 'start' and 'stop' messages are part of the MIDI language. To get them to run in time, however, we have to alter either the drum machine or the software. Part of the MIDI code says that timing pulses can be sent from any device that uses an internal clock; this includes drum machines and sequencers (which are often found nowadays on small keyboards and synth 'workstations'). The approved method is to decide which device is to be the master clock and then set all other instruments that require timing to disregard their own internal clock and take their speed from the MIDI clock pulses in the incoming data stream.

The frequency of the clock pulses determines the speed, and by altering the tempo of the master device it alters the tempo of the other instruments 'slaved' up to it. Clock pulses are not dependent on being set to a particular channel; they are sent and received regardless of channel.

SONG POSITION

There is also provision in the MIDI code for something called a 'song position pointer'. If the drum machine also obeys this it means that if you have planned out the drums from start to finish on the drum machine's sequencer, you don't have to start from the beginning of the song every time you want to add an extra part or new instrument. The position that the sequencer starts from will be sent to the drum machine which will find the correct place in the drum patterns.

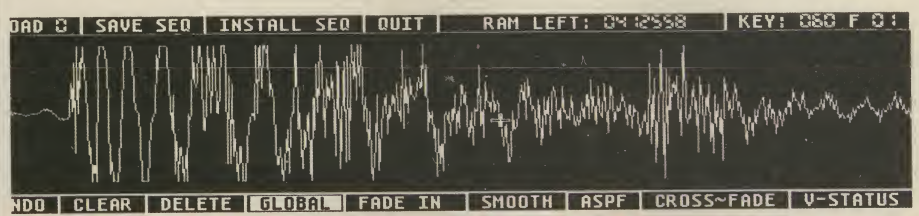
This concept is also used when synchronising to video and recording tape, but to do this you need hardware to either use MIDI Time Code or the more usual SMPTE time code.

I have another way of using drum machines though. I prefer to not use the sequencer in the drum machine at all, but rather to treat the drum machine as another keyboard and play and sequence the drums from my master keyboard. This is possible with nearly all MIDI drum machines, and means that you only have to learn one set of commands and controls – those of your main software.

Some pieces of sequencing software have separate drum pages that graphically display the rhythm pattern you have input and let you move beats around with the mouse or cursor.

ADDING MORE INSTRUMENTS

If we go back to Figure 2 you will see that the instrument and the computer have two-way communi-



SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE: WHAT DOES WHAT.

SOFTWARE

Sequencer. This can be either software or a stand-alone piece of dedicated hardware. Either way it is a device that stores and organises musical data – notes, sound changes, controls etc.

Think of it as a very advanced multi-track tape recorder crossed with a word processor. Input is either recorded as you play it (real time) or note for note (step time). Quite often software sequencers can control the internally generated sounds of the computer as well.

Voicing program. Addresses the sound generating chip directly, either the sound chip in the computer or a specific synth. Creates sounds with much use of graphic displays and stores sounds cheaply and efficiently on disk.

Sample editing. Graphic display of sound for easy editing. Again works either with internal sounds or a sampler and stores them in libraries on disk.

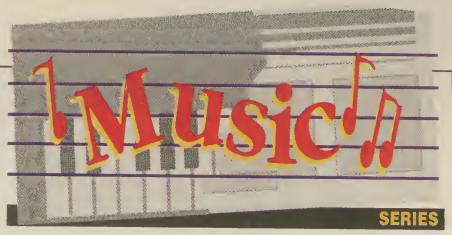
HARDWARE

Tone Module. Basically a synthesiser without a keyboard for use in a MIDI network. More often than not it is multi-timbral – capable of playing several sounds at once on different channels which usually includes drum and percussion sounds.

Sampler. Digitally captures sounds and plays them back. Can be either a bolt-on device with software control for a computer or a stand-alone device. Either way it is usually played back via MIDI.

Drum machine. Stand-alone module that has drum sounds built-in and the ability to record patterns of those drums, usually input from pads on the top of the module. The patterns can be linked together to form a whole song.

Effects Unit. The hip term is 'FX unit' and it usually means any device that alters the sound after it has left the instrument. This can include reverb, echo, and all the tricks in the book such as panning the sound automatically, phasing, flanging, chorus, delay and so on. Nearly always digital in operation, and most of them can use MIDI to change sounds and store effects.



one way to record the data in the computer and the other to play the instrument from that data inside the computer. How this is usually done in practice is not quite so straightforward, for reasons which will become obvious when the network of MIDI instruments is extended.

Most instruments can 'detach' the keyboard from the sound generating section. This is called 'local off' and can also be controlled by MIDI code. Once this is achieved you have effectively disconnected the keyboard from the rest of the instrument. The reason for doing this is that when you add other instruments into the MIDI network you don't really want to hear the sound of your master instrument at the same time as you are playing another instrument via MIDI.

The sequencing software is nearly always equipped with a software controlled link called 'MIDI Thru' which will connect the data being input to the output port, usually passing it through some filtering routines. As you play your main keyboard, regardless of what channel it is outputting on, the Thru part of the software alters the channel in real time as the data comes in so that it can then be picked up by the instrument set on the chosen channel.

For example, in Figure 3 we have a master keyboard/synth that inputs the keyboard data. The software will not only record whatever is played but also output it simultaneously, re-channeled to your requirements. Thus the master keyboard in this case is playing the drum machine – set on channel 10 – with the data re-channeled by the software. The other instruments in the chain ignore this as they are not set to receive channel 10.

CHAINING

To chain the instruments together we use the Thru port as a link to the next device in the chain. Thru is an exact replica of the incoming data. By effectively disconnecting the master synth from its keyboard it becomes just another sound generator in the chain and saves you having to turn it down when you use it.

Another important point is that if you left it connected internally, when you came to record it you would be setting up a loop; the notes would be played not only from the keyboard directly but also from the MIDI network fractionally later. The result is notes droning on as the command to switch them off is wiped out by incoming data.

There are various other ways to overcome this problem but this offers the easiest and most straightforward way of controlling a whole system without having to press lots of buttons at each stage of building up your piece.

EXCLUSIVE, EXCLUSIVE

Part of the MIDI code is reserved for each manufacturer who has an agreed code number. If a MIDI message is sent with a Systems Exclusive tag attached to it plus the manufacturer's identity number, then what follows is data and instructions for instruments of that make only. You could consider the Systems Exclusive part of the MIDI language rather like an *Alice in Wonderland* mirror. Once you step through it you never know what you can do or what is going to happen.

The main use is to talk directly to the chips that generate the sound. This brings us to the second main use of MIDI, the ability for software to address the tone chips and help the user to program the sound. Not only can the computer program new sounds much more easily than the instrument because of the graphic screen displays, but it can file the sounds away into libraries. Voicing software is a great asset as many modern synthesisers are extremely complex.

This is particularly evident when we come to deal with multi-timbral tone modules that not only create individual sounds, but are able to stack any combination of these sounds up – as many as 16 in one go, all operating on individual channels and with effects like reverb built in. Voicing software needs to be connected up as in Figure 2, as two-way traffic is needed between the software and the instrument.

A variation on voicing software is software that edits the parameters that govern effects units. Many effects units – by this I mean reverb units, multiple echo units and so on, sometimes combined in one multiple effect unit – are MIDI compatible. These means that not only can quick effect changes be made in the performance of a piece but you can also make up your own effects and store them for future use.

Another variation on this is sample editing. Samplers are devices that store sound digitally, and to be honest most users tend to buy the sounds off-the-shelf, since recording the raw sound can pose problems (do you have access to a Peruvian nose flute?), and editing the result so that it loops properly causes much frustration using a matchbox-sized display.

Help is on hand because there is a MIDI Sample Dump standard that will drop out the raw data from the sampler to software that displays it in something approaching a reasonable magnification, and also has on-screen tools and routines to help you get a good edit every time. Even if the sampler doesn't handle dumps like this there is usually a piece of software about that will do the business for you.

MIDI: THE FUTURE

The buzzwords at present are co-existing and universal programs. The concept of programs co-existing (that is, multi-tasking) is a jolly useful one and many of the major software houses already have systems out that let several programs co-exist and interact. Of course this is more than a trifle greedy on the old memory, but it does have its uses, particularly when you want to tweak up a sound or change a sound in a synth; at present you have to abandon your work composing to re-load up the voicing software. Even better is the news that some of the software houses are making their software mutually compatible.

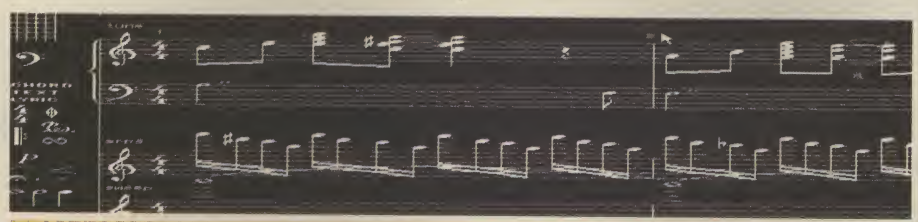
Universal programs are usually voicing programs that can work with any synth. You load up the basic program and then load up the template that suits the instrument you intend working on. Saves money, saves time and you don't have to learn your way around lots of different programs.

For the future, I feel sure that we will see MIDI extend to totally controlling recording studios – some tape recording machines already have a degree of MIDI control and you can mix MIDI instruments with some software.

The next logical step is to control video and other machines. All switching and signal routing could be done in software and the final result will be sampled onto a hard disk for clarity and editability. This can only be good news for the small studio since automated mixing desks at present come at long distance phone number costs.

MIDI controllers have a key role to play in that other area of massive future expansion, multimedia. Using the computer as the base, 'real' music can be combined with on-screen and projected images to form presentations or 'concerts'.

The squeaky-clean buttonless digital studio is around the corner and heading for your spare room. ■



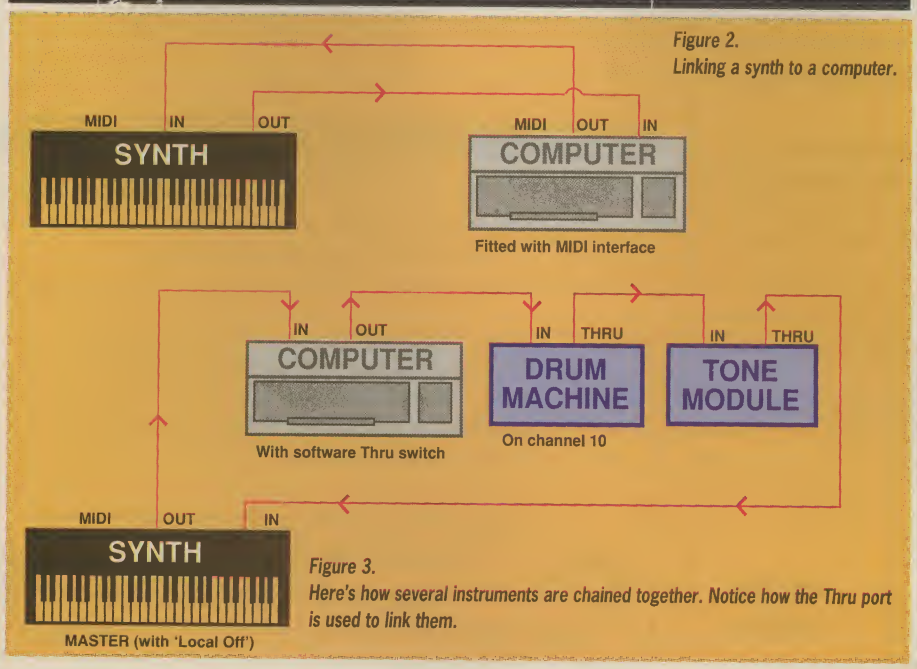
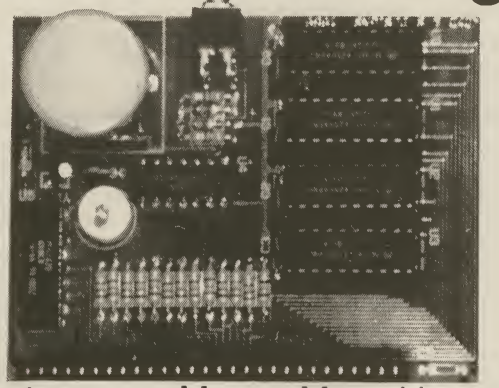


Figure 2. Linking a synth to a computer.

Figure 3. Here's how several instruments are chained together. Notice how the Thru port is used to link them.

NEXT WEEK'S MUSIC FEATURE WILL LOOK AT THE SOFTWARE FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA

512 K Expansion for Amiga A500



£49.50

* Real Time Clock
*A501 Replacement
*1 Mbit DRAMS

£46.95

* Memory Only
* Disable Switch
* Made in U.K.

* Free A500 Dustcover or Mouse Mat with every board

All Prices include VAT / P&P Why pay more elsewhere? Trade enquiries welcome

A500 3.5" Disc Drive £68 * A500 2 Meg Expansion £280 * A500 Dustcover £3.95 * Amiga SCART Lead £7
A590 Upgrades per 0.5 meg £40 * Mouse Mat £3.95 * A2000 8Mb Board £390
Please send a cheque or phone your nearest distributer: 24 Hour order service available. * Same day despatch

DS & K DESIGNS LTD,
66 Lime Street,
Liverpool, L1 1JN
Tel: 051 709 4412 Fax: 051 709 3317

Speed Computers will be open Friday/Saturday and Bank Holiday Monday for telephone orders only

SPEED COMPUTER LTD
41 Weymede, Byfleet,
Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 Fax: 09323 52772

School problems?

GCSE?

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

MAIN MEDIA

BRANDED 3.5" DISKS		BRANDED 5.25" DISKS	
3M SONY VERBATIM	£12.50 per box of 10	3M VERBATIM TDK	£7.50 per box of 10

BULK 3.5" DISKS		BULK 5.25" DISKS	
3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi (SONY/VERBATIM)		5.25" DS/DD 48tpi (BASF)	
20	£17.25	25	£7.25
50	£34.00	50	£14.00
100	£67.00	100	£27.00
200	£132.00	200	£52.00

PRINTERS		
STAR LC10 Mono	£159.95	£205.95

All printers supplied with cables
Genuine UK Products, 12 Months back to base warranty

We also stock disc boxes, cables, ribbons etc.
Please phone for copy of latest catalogue.

All prices include VAT. Please add £2.50 for disc orders and £5.50 for printer orders

MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE
FREEPOST, Andover,
Hants SP10 3BR
0264 333830 (24 hour answerphone)

Access VISA

PROCESSED Ps AND Qs

Tim Smith continues his tips and tricks on BASIC applications programming by looking at the design decisions you need to make when you write your own word processor. Next week: calculating with a customised spreadsheet.

There are still many people who assume that computers do one of two things; they either play vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up games or they attempt to take over the world. When writing to the *Daily Pravda* about computers being more highly rated than people, they take out their quill pens or, if they're really hi-tech they trundle out the sit-up-and-beg typewriter.

Then they make a mistake and go for the corrective fluid. By the time the letter is finished, corrections made and addresses looked up, they will still be narked and as worn out as their ideas. You will probably have finished scrolling and shooting (or re-modeling dynamic fluid states), your 48K Sinclair will have taken over the world, and you'll be looking for something more interesting to do. If only they'd heard of the word processor like you have.

GET DOWN ON IT

So, the anti-computer Luddite is a target for derision, but what of the rest of us who do use the machines? In the league of software, the word processor rates as a good Liverpool with its consistency of use. But there is far more to it than meets the eye.

A simple word processor should be as easy to use as a typewriter, but should do away with paper wastage (you edit on-screen not on-tree), rubbings out and correction fluid (you use the delete keys), re-typing (simple, use the copy of your document which is held on disk), page formatting (the word wrap and justifying techniques do this for you), and give you a clean printed output.

The only problem with using BASIC to try and write your own word processor is the way in which the language handles strings (a string is signified by the $ at the end of a variable such as pravda$) and string variables. Most forms of BASIC that I've come across can only handle variables of up to 255 characters in length. This obviously presents some difficulties when if you wish to produce documents beyond those which would fit on a notepad.

For a piece of software whose role in life is to handle text, this is less of a problem and more of a catastrophe. There is really only one way to get around it and that is not to use BASIC at all. You need to make use of the dreaded machine code.

LEAP OF FAITH

Machine code is an anathema to first-time programmers. BASIC stands between you and the heart of your machine and acts as an interpreter, allowing you to use a pseudo-language in which real words such as IF, THEN, and WHILE are used. Machine code, on the other hand, does not muck around. It is unlike any language you have ever seen and certainly ever spoken (while sober) but it is far more powerful.

Leaping from BASIC to machine code is not not an easy thing to do by any means. It is akin to making a jump from the top of the wardrobe to the bed, and then trying the jump from a Hercules transport at 50,000 feet. The end result – you land – is hopefully the same, the intervening techniques are vaguely similar – you jump – but the application is entirely different and the possible mistakes can produce far more dramatic results.

If machine code is too shocking a change for you, you could try to use one of the other languages available such as C, the flavour of the last few years. You might like to delve into the strong applications writer, COBOL, or you could even hazard a go at FORTRAN. All of these differ massively from BASIC, but will at least allow you to produce a word processor which would have more power than a BASIC job. However, the first and most stultifying problem with these other languages is that they don't come packaged with any micro, and so you have to fork out for them.

DEAR, DEAR IDEAS

Whatever language or system you decide upon, you should go about the program design in the same, structured manner. Your word processor should be flow-charted with these two starts and finishes:

- Text input at the start.
- Text output at the end.

Never lose sight of the simple things. The reason for having a word processor is to produce words. The text input option is split into two levels; text in from the keyboard and text in from another file. Text output uses three formats; text to printer, text to screen and text to file. Already you have given yourself five subroutines to be going on with. All of these are as important as the others – a word processor is obviously less than useless if you can't print out, but also what is the point of creating those words if you can't save them? Of course once you have saved them you will need to reload them for further editing.

Always, always look at the basics. ■

THE CODE BOX

Even though a half-decent word processor cannot be produced using BASIC (I'll be glad to be proved wrong), you can create a few of the subroutines which might be used in one and which are definitely useful in other programs. One of the most common is the menu. A quick routine for this is on the right.

There you have it, simple, clean and can be moved to any program you desire which only a few minor changes to the numbers and options.

```
10 PRINT CLS
20 LOCATE (10,10); PRINT "(1)Text input"
30 LOCATE (10,20); PRINT "(2)File input"
40 LOCATE (10,30); PRINT "(3)Print output"
50 LOCATE (20,40); INPUT "CHOOSE AN OPTION, 1,2,3";opt%
60 IF opt%<0 THEN GOTO 50
70 IF opt%>3 THEN PRINT BEEP:GOTO 10
80 ON opt% GOSUB 100,200,300
```

• An example routine to build a menu system.

CHECK LIST

So, even though BASIC might not be the best language to use, the planning for any language is the same. The logic must be as solid and the designing as clear. For a word processor you will need to have the routines we have already mentioned set up.

Once these are done you can think about such wonders as:

- Saving blocks
- Moving blocks
- Inserting names and details from database files
- Creating printer control commands such as italics and bold
- Word wrapping (which is the thing that really sets a word processor apart from the typewriter)
- Justifying text (making it even at the right-hand edge)
- Search and replace facilities
- Formatting templates for pages.

The frills will make life easier, but always plan out the basics first, no matter what machine or what language.

SCOTTISH ACCENT

We reported in Express 75 that artificial intelligence experts at Edinburgh University have succeeded in developing a powerful speech recognition system based on an IBM PC. Stuart Low went to see the device in action and talked to its designer, Andrew Sutherland...

Working from the Centre for Speech Technology Research (CSTR), a dedicated team, headed by Professor Mervin Jack, has collated a wealth of knowledge and experience drawn from over six years research to develop the Osprey speech recognition system.

Osprey (Original Speech Recognition at Edinburgh, no one could elaborate on the 'y') was first demonstrated at the PC Forum in Paris to gauge scientific reaction, before its official launch on March 7 in London.

This project challenges head-on the traditional methods used in the development of speech systems to date, as Osprey's designer, Dr Andrew Sutherland, explained:

"The most common type of speech system available uses isolated word recognition. That means that you must clearly pronounce and stress each word before the system will understand you.

"Effectively it tries to form the idea of what a total word sounds like. In order to do that when you're training the system you have to utter a particular word several times in succession until it gains an idea of how to recognise that word."

Q. By comparison, how does Osprey recognise and distinguish speech sounds?

A. We are using continuous speech modelled on sub word units – phonemes.

In the English language there are 44 phonemes, basic sounds, which go to make up any word we say. There are, however, slight differences ('allophonic' variations) in what we would, essentially, call the same sound. For example there is a difference in the 'ah' sound between 'man' and 'cat', due to the phonetic arrangement of each word.

Osprey was trained to recognise these 44 sounds through the careful construction of a set of approximately 200 sentences, which included a number of repetitions of each sign of the language.

We then went through a semi-automatic stage of labelling each sentence, cutting it up and sorting it into hoppers of sound. Once we had around a hundred examples of each individual sound we trained a model to recognise it. These Markov models, as they are known, use a sensitive statistical technique to enable them to differentiate between sounds.

The next stage is recognition. Say, for example, you want to recognise the word 'runway'. In phonetic terms that's an 'r' followed by 'ñ' followed by 'w' followed by 'ei'. The models of sound are literally tacked together into a sequence and, in effect, manufacture the word 'runway'.

You can switch to any new vocabulary using this system.

Unfortunately in English some words can present difficulties, 'cough' and 'plough', for example. In such a case the system has first to look up a pronounciation dictionary to see how the word is pronounced before it can tack together the sounds and recognise what has been said.

Q. You overcame the problem of speaker dependency by designing a data acquisition system. Can you explain what this is and how it works?

A. First of all, I'll caution about the speaker dependency abilities of the system. There is very much a trade-off in the present system between speaker dependency and the size of the vocabulary.

If the vocabulary is small and the grammar simple then speaker independency is no problem. As the grammar becomes more complex, and the vocabulary much larger, the possibility for error rises considerably. To maintain accuracy you really have to become more speaker dependent.

The data acquisition system is quite straightforward. You start off with a high quality microphone, currently we are using a close talking one in an attempt to overcome background noise. We then take 10 milliseconds of speech and digitally turn the sound into a frequency representation before moving on to the next 10ms and repeating the process.

When a new sentence comes in we change it sequentially into a series of spectral shapes. Spectral shapes largely correspond to the shape of the vocal tract at the time when speech changes from one sound to another.

During the training phase we compiled a dictionary of 256 of the most commonly seen spectral representations. This means that each shape is assigned a number by which it can be identified.

As our dictionary contains only 256 numbers (one byte) we have reduced the entire speech signal to one byte every 10ms. This output is then fed into a Markov model to find out which sound it was.

Q. What kind of hardware was used to develop the system?

A. The system was developed entirely on an IBM PC which contained a digital signal processing card to handle the spectral break-up business.

The card, developed by Loughborough Sound Images, uses the AT&T DSP32C processor. With a cycle time of 80 nanoseconds it has a throughput of around 25 million floating point operations per second, offering very high speed digital processing.

To identify the sound that produced the bytes of speech, they are then fed into an array of four Inmos transputers, plugged into the PC.

Q. What alterations must be made to the system before it can be run on portable or hand-held computers?

A. The fact that we use plug-in boards means that any PC-compatible portable which can take at least two expansion cards can use the Osprey system as it stands.

Q. What is the minimum hardware configuration needed to run the Osprey system?

A. A PC AT and a microphone.

• Andrew Sutherland (left), the Osprey's designer, uses the system to run a simulation of an air traffic control tower.

• Edinburgh (far left): the Scottish capital is a centre for artificial inteligence work.

Q. The European Community's Information Technology program has given you a grant of £500,000 to help develop speech recognition in seven European languages. Which languages in particular?
A. This comes under the project heading 'Polyglot'. The European project, involving 11 countries, is subtly different from Osprey, although Osprey is an example of how we are qualified to gain this kind of money from Europe.

The European languages we are working on are English, Italian – Olivetti is a prime contractor for this project – German, Dutch, Greek, French and Spanish.

Q. What has the system proved capable of so far?
A. It's certainly capable of real-time operation and has proved quite comfortable with vocabularies of a few hundred words. However, we find it very difficult to give a figure in terms of accuracy.

If we use a speaker dependent mode, with the same user and trainer, we can clear Edinburgh Airport several times, with the air traffic control simulation, with no errors.

However, we stop short of saying it's 100 per cent accurate because, clearly, if we went on we could suddenly get a burst of errors. To rest a point, we would say it's comfortably accurate.

The system always seems to recognise the user, and its response time is immediate. The vocabulary and grammar have reached a stage where they allow us to use quite complicated scenarios like aircraft ground control and control inspection systems quite comfortably.

Q. When do you expect the system be commercially available?
A. In a sense it is commercially available now. If someone has a particular application and they wish to contact us, we can provide the system together with help and consultancy to get the client up and running right away.

Q. It has been hinted that the price could drop to as low as £1,000.
A. Yes, I can confirm that. However, that would be very much dependent on what funding we get. Osprey was funded using the University's own funds, and from now on we really need to look towards getting industrial funding to help us get it down to £1,000. But we are sure we can do it.

Q. How long will it be before you are in a position to do that?
A. If we had good funding, which would allow us to go ahead immediately and combine the two circuit boards we have at present into one, I feel that it could be within a year.

Q. What type of speech computer interface products do you expect to see emerging in the near future?
A. At CSTR we have a concept called 'Office 2000'. In the near future we envisage a lot of speech technology in the office. We think the office is the first place to go for as people are perhaps more familiar with high technology equipment.

We already have voice control spreadsheets. Another application we are concentrating on is a diary system capable of recognising speech for control references, and which would subsequently store actual spoken speech for appointments and suchlike.

Q. What markets do you see following on from there?
A. One thing that has interested us is database querying. In general a large amount of information is held in databases. Information which needs to be accessed quickly and often intelligently.

A complicated search strategy could be initiated by saying, for example, 'Find all males who are non-smokers over the age of 25' and out it comes.

Another area which interests us is high technology training. It has become very popular now to train people on high technology equipment using interactive training mechanisms. Speech could help to control the simulations that you are demonstrating to a class.

Q. Do you see word processing as a viable application for speech recognition?
A. Word processing to us is two separate areas. One is simply the input of text while the other is the use of control references. In the short to medium term it's the controller which we would look at first.

It would be possible to say 'print that document using a Times Roman font' or 'make a new paragraph there' and so on. That would be no problem.

• Four Inmos transputers on this board handle the speech pattern analysis. Transputers are capable of parallel processing, a technique which lends itself to this kind of analysis problem.

The input of speech is a different story. Because we use such a wide vocabulary, it's not reasonable to ask the computer to scan practically all the words in the English language.

However, that's nearly possible with isolated word recognition, and in due course it will become possible to extend this to continuous speech systems.

Q. How close are we to a machine which not only understands what we say, but which is capable of verbal participation in a meaningful, 'intelligent', conversation?
A. There are a few aspects to that. First of all verbal participation is the same as talking back. That's not too distant, we've got reasonably good text to speech systems which are now at quite a high level.

It's going to be a while before we get conversation. However, to get some sort of dialogue going, as with Osprey, we concentrate on the control system.

It's one thing recognising speech, but it's quite another thing taking that speech and getting the computer to do something meaningful with it. We call that 'speech understanding'.

The Osprey system does have a little understanding built into it, for example, having said 'British Midland 061 taxi to runway 25', the system will recognise this and parse it down:

What plane?
Where's that plane now?
What's he asking it to do?
What runway?
Is that runway clear?

From this we can see that there is a bit of understanding there, and clearly there is a form of dialogue in a sense that the system can come back an say 'invalid command – the plane is not ready' or something like that.

True speech understanding is an arena into which CSTR is really willing to move as of now, with systems like Osprey providing a base plate for future work.

NT ON SPEECH RECOGNITION

Q. What sociological implications can you see arising out of the widespread use of this technology?
A. Through the use of speech technology and speech understanding it will become possible to interrogate a database or a spreadsheet in natural language. Therefore access to information should become much easier.

Secondly, and very importantly, is the aid to the handicapped. We've already had some interesting queries from people involved in manufacturing goods for the disabled.

For instance people who are unable to use public telephone exchanges due to limb disabilities could simply talk back to the exchange and say 'dial 231 now' or 'hold the line' and so on.

Q. What has been the attitude of the Government to this project?
A. The Scottish Development Agency have very positive about the system and are very interested in giving us some financial support.

Q. With a sustained source of funding, do you see a time when Britain may once again be in a position to challenge the Japanese lead in artificial intelligence?
A. Yes, I very much hope so. It's important to note that within Europe in particular, we have a lot of expertise in our languages. We hope that CSTR can become a European centre of excellence.

The Japanese are really out on the sidelines here as are, to some extent, the Americans. We have a hotbed of European development here where we can all help one another with our languages. This is a big market which I don't believe the Japanese can really get into very quickly. ■

If you are interested in using the Osprey speech recognition system, Andrew Sutherland can be contacted at the Centre for Speech Technology Research on 031-225 8883

NEWS BY EXPRESS DELIVERY

54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Every week ***New Computer Express*** is packed with news from around the world and features on all the latest developments for the full range of personal computers.

And every week the ***Shopping Express*** supplement brings you a buyer's guide to the best computer products, plus page after page of mail order bargains from all over the country.

Every week ***New Computer Express*** is simply irresistible. If you're at all serious about getting the most out of your machine, then you just have to have Express.

WHY MISS OUT?

Fill in the form below, and for £34.95 you can be sure of more than a year of the most up-to-date computer news available – new games, new products, new prices and new bargains. New sensations that you simply cannot afford to miss. Subscribe now and make sure of your copy of Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, not just next week, but *every week.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

POSTCODE

.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER.....

Include your credit card number, or send a cheque made payable to Future Publishing and return with this form to:
Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

5.25"

DISK MAKE	10	50	100
DYSAN HighDensity	18.99	90.00	175.00
" 96tpi	11.75	00.00	000.00
3M HighDensity	18.99	90.00	175.00
" 48tpi	8.50	42.00	80.00
" 96tpi	9.99	49.00	95.00
KODAK HighDensity	10.50	51.00	100.00
" 48tpi	9.50	47.00	90.00
" 96tpi	6.50	31.00	60.00
MAXELL 48tpi	8.50	42.00	80.00
" 96tpi	9.99	49.00	95.00
VERBATIM 48tpi	6.00	28.00	55.00

BULK – 96tpi 8.75 x 25 16.00 x 50 30.00 x 100

All branded disks are boxed in tens and guaranteed for life! All bulk disks are of the highest quality, complete with labels & write protects and guaranteed error free

BEWARE CHEAP DISKS!

3.5"

3M HighDensity	18.00	88.00	174.00
SONY HighDensity	19.30	94.00	185.00
" MFD 2DD	12.99	62.99	122.50
KODAK MF2 DD	10.50	51.00	100.00
BANANA D/S	13.50	60.00	110.00
COMMODORE D/S	14.00	65.00	120.00
TDK D/S	15.00	70.00	130.00

BULK KAO/SONY 7.90 x 10 37.50 x 50 70.00 x 100

RIBBONS

PRINTER	1	5	10
LC10 – Black	3.99	19.00	38.00
LC10 – Colour – br	9.99	48.00	95.00
LC24–10 Black	4.50	21.50	40.00
NL10 – Black	4.99	24.00	46.50
EPSON			
FX800/MX80	3.93	19.00	38.00
LQ800	4.50	21.00	40.00
LX80/GX80	3.99	19.00	37.00
EX800	5.99	29.00	57.50
AMSTRAD			
PCW8256	3.45	16.75	33.00
DMP 4000	4.25	20.00	39.00
DMP 2000/3000	3.99	19.00	37.00
COMMODORE			
MPS 801	4.75	23.00	45.00
CITIZEN 120D	4.99	24.00	47.00
MT 80/81 – br	3.50	16.00	31.00
ATARI SM804	3.50	16.00	31.00
NEC P1, P2, P6	5.75	28.00	55.00
P2200	3.80	18.00	35.00
P2000	6.80	33.00	65.00
P6 +	8.99	44.00	87.00
PANASONIC			
KX–P115 – br	8.50	42.00	82.00
KX–P145 – br	8.25	40.00	78.00
KX–P1090	3.49	16.00	31.00
KX–P1081	3.49	16.00	31.00
OLIVETTI DM105	3.99	19.00	37.00
DM105 Colour	13.50	65.00	127.50
OKIMATE 20 – br	6.59	31.00	60.00

We stock THOUSANDS of ribbons - if yours isn't listed please call for a quote

RIBBON RE–FRESH 8.50 - ribbon re–ink spray

CENTRONICS - 1.7m - £4.49
SERIAL - 1.7m - £9.99
AMIGA/SCART - £11.99
ST/SCART - £10.50
ST DIN to bare end - 2m - £6.50
MIDI LEADS - 2m - £2.95 5m - £3:45
4 player ADAPTOR - (ST) £4:90
(Amiga) £3.90
Joystick/Mouse extender - £5:45
Joystick extender - 2m - £3:45
MOUSE MATS - red/blue/grey - £3:50
COPY HOLDERS - (A4) - £8:99
(clip- on) - £6:99
MAGIC STAGE - £10:85
MOUSE POCKET - £2:50
DRIVE CLEANER (5.25" or 3.5") £3:50

LABELS - (Lined 5.25" or 3.5") £1 x 30
LABELS - (tractor feed) £2:50 x 100
(white/blue/green or yellow)

Plus Hardware, Paper, Address Labels, Printer/Monitor Stands

ALL BOXES AVAILABLE
FOR 5.25" or 3.5" (state which)
VISION 10 (holds 10-blue/red/black) £1.75
SLIMPAK (holds 10-black/white) - £1:75
REXEL FLIPBOX (hold 20 or 15)- £4:99
MEDIA DRAWER (stackable) - £19:99
(5.25" holds 70, 3.5" holds 150)
Boxes below are Lockable, anti- Static - smoked lids - 2keys
To hold - 100 - £10:00 80 - £9:00
To hold - 50 - £8:00 40 - £7:00

NEW!! POLLYLABELS

Fed-up trying to rip off those disk labels? Each carton of 'pollylabels' contains 50 remarkable ERASEABLE labels, marker pen, eraser pen, cotton wipes, solvent, colour coding labels etc.

ONLY £11:95

SOFTWARE

	ST	Amiga
X–OUT	15.95	15.95
XENOMORPH	19.99	19.99
PIPEMANIA	15.99	19.99
PLAYER MANAGER	15.95	15.95
KICK–OFF	14.95	15.95
MANCHESTER UNITED	19.50	19.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER2+ EXP'	12.95	16.99
KO XTRA TIME	8.95	8.95
WILD STREETS	19.99	15.99
BLACK TIGER	15.95	19.50
RAINBOW ISLAND	19.99	19.99
MIDWINTER	25.95	no
HOUND OF SHADOW	19.95	19.95
SPACE HARRIER 2	14.99	15.95
STRYX	15.95	19.95
PINBALL MAGIC	15.99	19.95
CONQUERER	19.95*	19.99
DRAGONS BREATH	no	19.95
SINGE'S CASTLE	no	35.95
OVERLANDER	no	15.99
STUNT CAR RACER	no	15.99
INFESTATION	19.95	20.99
SPACE ROGUE	no	24.95
TYPHOON THOMPSON	15.99	19.99
F29 RETALIATOR	19.99	19.99
MANIC MINER	no	9.99
SONIC BOOM	19.99	19.99
KID GLOVES	19.95	19.95
IVANHOE	15.99	19.99
LOST PATROL	15.99	19.99

MOUSE TRAP
ARTIFICIAL DREAMS
FROST BYTE
WAR MACHINE
ROADWARS
TNT COMBAT MISSION
GLADIATOR
EXTANSOR
MOTORBIKE MADNESS
WARLOCKS QUEST
HUNTER KILLER
SIDEWINDER 2
OUTLAW
POOL
JOEBLADE
JOEBLADE 2
EAGLES NEST
SPEEDBOAT ASSASIN
ADV' SKI SIMLATOR
ADV RUGBY SIMULATOR
SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR
BMX SIMULATOR
NITRO–BOOST CHALLENGE
ITALIA 1990
LEAGUE CHALLENGE
ROCK STAR Ate My HAMSTER

all these games only £4.99 EACH (ST or Amiga)

If you don't see the title you require, just ring and ask, we can get ANY you need, usually the next day. PLUS, we run Britians No.1 PD & SHAREWARE library for a whole range of machines, send S.A.E for a FREE catalogue (state your machine clearly)

SOFTViLLE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue
Waterlooville, Hants. PO7 7XN

Access VISA

How to order

Phone 0705 266509 Fax 0705 251884
or send Cheque/Postal orders.
All prices are inclusive of VAT, please ADD £1:00 per ORDER for post and Packing

EXPRESS MAiL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.

Live entertainment

I refer to Charles Wehner's letter (*Express* 70) concerning the risk of receiving electric shocks from monitors and cathode ray tubes. Considering what he says, it surprises me that televisions and monitors are not built in a manner to allow them to exploit the safety rule which is applied to capacitive circuits in most industrial and research establishments.

Surely monitors and televisions cannot be regarded as being safely designed if they do not make use of the SIDE rule.

The SIDE convention is simply:

Switch off the appliance;
Isolate from the power supply;
Dump the electric charge from the capacitive element;
Earth everything in sight.

Only then is it safe to begin work on the equipment.

Why don't manufacturers of televisions and monitors supply circuitry that would enable engineers to dump any charge? It is a crass and reckless disregard for the safety of those who service these appliances.

With reference to Martyn Dryden's letter (*Express* 72), as a *Protext* user I am fascinated by his revelation that *Protext* is 'modal'. I can see how it can be called modal, but don't understand why this is 'inefficient and user hostile'. What are 'human factors experts' and do they have any ideas on user-friendly alternatives to modal programs?

Furthermore is there any sense or logic to any of these ideas or are they just sterile fads which do little or nothing to achieve their alleged objectives?

I would think that Martyn Dryden's contribution to the matter is far more actively misleading than anything in the Buyers' Guide.

J Vickers, Herne Bay, Kent

Firstly, if you've got the back off a monitor or television and you aren't qualified, you're asking to be zapped. Anyone who interferes with high voltage electrical equipment will surely visit St Peter's Gate unless he takes a course in telly-fettling. A qualified engineer would (or should) know about SIDE.

Secondly, I agree with you. I like *Protext* and have used it since the advent of the Amstrad 464 (I now use it on an Amiga). Still, horses for courses. A friend of mine, however, still swears by, not at, *WordStar* (shudder).

The fifth columnist

I quote Jason Holborn, complete with double negative, from *Express* 73. "....if you are an Amiga 500 owner then there is simply no excuse for not buying an A1500 kit...." Well, I'd certainly like one.

I'd also love a huge hard drive like the one Jason artlessly displays in numerous *Amiga Format* screen shots, immodestly labelled 'Jason's 40Mb'. Alas, poor sub-species underling that I am, I can't afford either of these 'essentials'.

Incidentally, does Jason label everything? 'Jason's three-pounder' tattooed on his cranium perhaps? I enclose a 'Jason's 3.5-inch floppy' label for him to stick wherever appropriate.

S Mercer, Guys Marsh, Shaftesbury, Dorset

Yes, you've guessed it. Jason labelled his huge hard one in an effort to make friends and influence people. You got the cranium label wrong, though: it says 'out to lunch'. Oh, and Jason says can he have a smaller label for his floppy.

Anarchy in the ST

My STE appears to be an anarchist. It refuses to be told that it cannot contain 2.5Mb. I have tried threats, bribery, RS232 cables, etc, but it still fails to crash.

That the STE can't use 2.5Mb is based on the misconception that the hardware of the STE is incapable of accepting such a configuration. This is untrue. It is (another) of TOS 1.6's 'undocumented features' that it doesn't read the configuration byte from the MMU properly.

The solution is simple – put a program in the Auto folder that checks for the bad configuration (ie, PHYSTOP=4Mb, MEMCNTLR=9), and lower PHYSTOP to 2.5Mb, then reset. This should only need to be done after a cold boot – the rest of the time the program should just return.

Lastly can I recommend the company I got my SIMMs from – Datrontech Ltd. I ordered on Monday and the SIMMs arrived on Thursday – and that includes the delay for paying by cheque.

T Hoyle, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hants.

Many micros have undocumented twidges and it's only when people like yourself break the news that they➤

It's not necessarily a Mac's world

Your product is so useless. It is overpriced, tacky and looks stupid in anyone's office, never mind home. Those stupid pictures are for kiddies and who would call them art anyway? How on earth do you get away with charging so much for such a product? That's my letter to Apple. I wasn't talking about you lot. *Express* is alright (honest, I really mean it).

But, your review (*Express* 71) of the Apple Macintosh range was too kind to these horrible little excuses for computers. Why charge so much for a little beast that isn't even, in any way, PC compatible?

You have to pay £5,000 at least to get VGA quality on a Mac, compare that to a humble £1,500 PC. Even your readers should be able to tell the difference in price there. 'But they're fast', you may say. Ha, I've thought of that too; who needs it?

The humble Zenith 286 desktop that I use is fast enough for me (12MHz); why pay another £3,500 for a bit of extra speed when a £1,500 PC (with VGA graphics, I might add) is faster than most people will ever need?

To sum up, I think that anyone buying a Mac has more money than sense, when the PC has, obviously, got a lot more going for it, compatibility, adequate speed, VGA graphics, lower price and a much wider usage than the Apple Macintosh will ever have. So, keep up the good work, but remember: the only good from an apple is cider.

Viscount C Grandleswixt-Burrows III (the Violent Squirrel), Piltown, Co Kilkenny, Eire.

• The Apple Macintosh series: are the machines too expensive?

You nearly had me up in arms defending your Macattack but I'm NOT starting a Mac/PC battle. It's bad enough listing to the bleating ST owners and the Soporific Amiganuts.

Suffice it to say that the seven Macs in the *Express* office bring you this vellum tome each week aided only by the dreaded linotron.

LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

TDK 3 1/2 80p + VAT

LYNX £164

DS/DD

3 1/2" 36P +VAT

5 1/4 DS/DD - 25p + VAT. 5 1/4 DS/HD - 45p + VAT. 3 1/2 DS/HD £1 + VAT

DISK BOXES £CALL

THE MORE YOU BUY THE MORE YOU SAVE!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AMIGAS	LOOK JOYSTICKS	ATARIS
BATPACK..£358	Black Cruiser £7.50	LYNX.....£164
FLIGHT OF FANTASY..£359	Zipstick £10.80	DISCOVERY £260
CLASS OF THE 90'S....£493	Quickshot £5.50	POWER...£350
3 1/2 External Drive..£59	Mouse Mat £4.00	3 1/2 External Drive with PSU.....£68

ADD £3.30 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris. ADD £2 P&P for Joysticks. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA

0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500. FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 - Computer. TV - Modulator. P.S.U. K/S 1.3. W/B. 1.3. Mouse.
Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.
Plus:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters

ONLY £369.00

A500 BAT PACK

Only £359.00
+Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389.00 *

Class of 90's

Now in Stock
Only £519.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

COMMODORE 1084S £249.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £249.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

NAKSHA MICE.....ONLY £38.00
CONTRIVER MICE...ONLY £26.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO ONLY £159.00
STAR LC 10 COL. ONLY £199.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124 ONLY £259.00

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49. Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM EXPANSION, inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE...£75.00
TDK 3.5" DISKS X 10...£12.00...*...POSSO 150 CAP DISK BOX...£18.00.
LC10 DUST COVER...£8.50...*...MONITOR COVER...£9.50...*...A500 COVER...£7.00
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

ACCESS VISA & STYLE

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time.
Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat. E&OE.

Disks Disks Disks Disks

Mouse Mats (range of colours) £2.00

Mouse Pocket £2.40

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.95
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.75
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.75

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

3 1/2" SPECIAL OFFER

31/2" DS/HD 2MB disks at £1.15 each
Minimum Quantity 10 Disks

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/DD 135tpi 1mb	£0.46	£0.45	£0.44
DS/HD 2mb Preformatted	£1.25	£1.25	£1.25

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.46	£0.45	£0.44

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL PRICES ARE PER DISK
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks come complete with labels, envelopes and write protect tabs.
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House, Dept NCE
Drake Ave, Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE.....

POSTAGE PACKING £2.50. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

become known. Conversely, if you're running your machine with an illegal amount of RAM and it causes errors or crashes, you have no recourse with Atari. Still, thanks for the tip.

Putting the boot in

How stupid do you think we are?

I am referring to your article 'New Realism for Footie Sim' on Page 8 of your illustrious journal. "Dr Marten Wearer" (sic) be serious. And the phoney screenshot of a hooligan sprite – come on now – who do you think you're fooling?

Nevertheless, an original idea for an April Fool's joke – a lot less obvious than *C&VG*'s Amigadrive effort. (It'd be illegal for God's sake). At least you didn't resort to the typical bullshit hardware article that most mags offer. By the way, is the 'Pooled Resources' article next to your April fool's joke a load of rubbish too?

Daniel Scoffings, Peterborough, Cambs.

The Editor replies:

Er, well actually we did resort to exactly what you describe, now you come to mention it. Apart from the staff panel at the bottom, absolutely everything on page 8 of that issue (the only one dated 1 April rather than 31 March) was absolute nonsense.

You spotted, of course, that Doctor Marten Wearer was not really a Tory MP. Neither is Deepdale a constituency – it is the name of Preston's ground. The hooligan game *Kick-In – Italia '90* is no more real than the company Sensitive Software.

Professor Jack Poisson's AVRIL sytem which lets you see computer viruses through a microscope is complete drivel. (*Poisson d'Avril*, by the way, is French for April Fool).

Commodore and NeXT have no intention, as far as we know, of of running emulations for each other's machines under the non-existent Taos operating system.

There is no Amstrad add-on transputer card, and you are correct in assuming that the Jacuzzi controls built from stripped-down 8-bit computers is equally fishy.

We hope that some readers found the spoofs added a spot of fun to the issue. The incredibly jovial character who wrote the next letter obviously derived stacks of laughs from them.

Amused no end

I was slightly amused by your smug satisfaction at the discovery of April Fool spoofs (*Express* 73, pp 10 & 64), but not at all entertained by the whole page of techno-drivel on page 8 where you indulged in the same stupidity.

Surely you realise that the majority of your readers buy the magazine in a desperate attempt to inform themselves about new technology? At best they will be confused, but worse, could be misled by your nonsense. Next year try something unbelievable, eg "RM and Acorn are to extend educational discounts to families with children aged 11 to 18" – you may even start something useful.

Torofex's query about the use of Acorn's ARM ASIC design in competing hardware is a bit silly – why should Acorn give away its edge? But if he wants to see the same ASIC used elsewhere he has only to peer inside a SAM Coupé.

Once again you have puffed Dolan's products. As far as the bundled software goes, perhaps you mean EZ-DOS 4.01 and an unspecified BASIC? Could your reviewer comment on their compatibility with MS-DOS 4.01 and GW BASIC, which were supplied before the ad changed in *Express* 58?

The Dolan 386 entry is also incorrect – the fast hard-disk is 45Mb. Furthermore, shouldn't you have included the Amstrad 2086, which is still available bundled with *Symphony*, because it does at least have the power supply in the system unit, however plastic and underslotted otherwise?

Finally, I look forward to the next two articles in Tim Smith's programming series. And this from a mag which promised never to print listings. Get out of that!

Mike Smith, Highwoods, Colchester.

You didn't by any chance get out of bed on the wrong side did you? Or are you a founder member of the anti-April Fools' Day Society?

Regarding your comments on Tim Smith's series, don't you think you are being rather small-minded? The *Express* promise not to run listings was clearly, we would have thought, intended to mean that we would not pad out pages with 'Here's a game that you can type into your computer' style space-filling waffle.

Tim's short examples of routines, to help illustrate the general points he has been making, hardly count as 'listings'.

Surely it is the height of pedantry to insist that we meant that we would never ever mention a single line of programming code in our pages – Uncle Tech Tip has to use small examples frequently in order to answer readers' queries.

Frankly, we don't really feel there is anything here to apologise for. We do not see what there is to 'get out of' at all – except, possibly, your pram! ➤

I, expert of the machine called Archimedes

I am an Archimedes-owning reader of *Express*, and I thought I would contribute to your magazine.

To start with I'd like to moan at Archimedes columnists who don't know enough about the machine to write about it and who include things in their column which all Arc owners should know.

In answer to Bertrum Carrot's question about screen grabbing, it depends what you're wanting to grab. If you're trying to grab a picture of the desktop, then *!Paint* does this (click Menu over the *!Paint* icon and select Grab Screen Area).

What happens when the icon bar fills up? The answer is simple. Run !TinyDirs from the Applications Disk 2. Drag onto the directory folder icon at the left of the screen lots of applications and directories: each one will appear on the icon bar.

Once enough have been installed, move the mouse pointer to either the left or the right of the icon bar (depending on which part is being obscured). Now witness the icon bar scroll to reveal hidden icons! However, it is unlikely that you will ever need so many icons installed in a practical situation.

And Bertrum's printer resolution problem. Why didn't he know that the wrong resolution had been picked as soon as he saw the final result? Preferences of paper size, resolution etc can be kept simply by selecting 'Save Choices'?

I feel that your *Impression* review is far too short.Firstly, you made it sound as if 20-odd different settings must be made for every change in style of text. Wrong! Styles can be defined to only change one or two parameters and styles can then be overlaid so that text becomes 20pt, underlined, superscript, italic etc.

Secondly, *Impression* is fine for most tasks on a 1Mb, single floppy. A hard disk and 2Mb of RAM does make life a lot easier, but1Mb is not impossible

• The Archimedes machine is hotly sought after, and it runs very fast: but does the Express columnist Bertrum Carrot know his vegetables or not?

Over-frequent disk swapping is only a problem if you have too little memory allocated to the font system. Even so, the system can quite happily cope with headings, sub-headings, italics and a sizeable amount of text even with 1Mb.

Please expand the Arc column and review more Arc software. Meanwhile, let's hope that Acorn continues to develop the excellent ARM, RISCOS and Archimedes, and that others encourage them to do so.

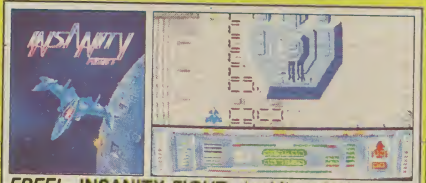
Chris Eason, Leamington Spa, Warks

Is there a definitive table of what Archie owners should know and what they shouldn't? If there is, please let us have it so we can avoid printing things that they ought to know already. You have attained the 'I know more than your columnist so I can cast aspersions from an apex of superiority' status without any difficulty, so let's deal with your grumbles as they come:

1. We don't pay columnists to learn the firmware and OS spec by rote. Their brief is to provide an easy to read, entertaining and informative column within the time and space allowed. They do it well.
2. I'm sure Bertram will appreciate your advice but was it necessary to curl your lip as you gave it?
3. The *Impression* review was just the right length. If it had been any longer it wouldn't have fitted on the page to which it had been assigned.
4. We treat all machines and news about them on individual merit. If something is newsworthy or interesting, we will have it.

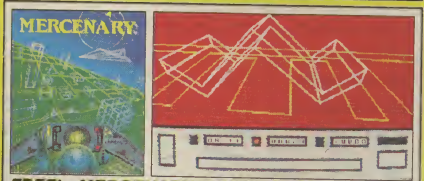
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT= £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 22- NCE 0490, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode. ..... Dept NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

A foot ahead

Computer football games have taken massive steps towards realism recently, none more so that the Zenith Data Systems' *Cup Final*, won by the Commodore-backed Chelsea team. Fantastic graphics and amazing sound, spoiled only by confusing gameplay on several occasions, with processing time slowing things down in midfield. All in all, a resounding result for Chelsea and Commodore.

I can imagine the faces in the Zenith executive box at Wembley. They invested huge sums of cash to splatter the bold Commodore logo across Wembley stadium, in front of 70,000 live supporters (well, mostly live), a few million newspaper readers and more than 50 Sky viewers. Not exactly the most desirable culmination to the biggest and most expensive advertising/PR campaign ever.

In brief, as an Amiga-owning Chelsea supporter I would like to take your long running 'my-computer's-better-than-yours' saga one step further by suggesting that my computer's football team is better than yours!

C R Aldridge, Braintree, Essex

Where did you get the idea that Sky has 50 viewers. Does this mean that they've got another 48 since Christmas?

As for the football team saga, there's only one team of any note in this world, and that's Blackpool. Watch out for the *Stanley Mathews Vapour Rub Simulator* available from Bloomfield Software on the Oric.

A satisfied customer

I purchased the 2Mb Stacy with 40Mb hard disk, but the machine came without the instruction book, disks and battery pack (the company I bought it from did say they were missing and would arrive later). I found the machine a little difficult to set up without the disks, but managed to get the hard disk to work with the assistance of some public domain software.

I use it all the time for word processing and spreadsheets. I loaded *Neodesk2* but this caused me a few problems with *1st Word Plus*, as it would not load the printer driver, and with *Timeworks DTP*, which would not load at all. Then I loaded *Shell Fix* and all was well.

I am very pleased with the machine and I find it works with all the software I have, including my public domain disks. I just wish Atari could get its act together enough to bring out the machine with all the bits and pieces at the same time as the machine is ready.

Jeremy Loudan, Teddington, Middlesex

Thank you for your letter – you have shown great inventiveness in getting your machine to operate as needed. You also raise a good point about the availability of bits and pieces, as does Ron James (see below). Good luck for your future endeavours.

An endorsement

I've had an Atari 8-bit for the past seven to eight years and I believe it has the edge over the 64 (in BASIC, disk drive, etc). Furthermore the '8-bitters' still outnumber the '16-bitters' and will do so for many years to come.

People continuously tell me to upgrade and yet most of those I know who have done so have been disappointed; I have no intention of changing simply to keep up with a new fashion.

My 8-bit will do everything I want it to do now, or am ever likely to do. It is unfortunate that manufacturers (Atari and Commodore) do not realise the continued value of these machines; they should dispense with their alterations and incompatible disk drives etc and then the 8-bit computers would be secure for the next 20 years.

It is a fact that the majority of 16-bit owners were not even capable of using the potential of their 8-bits. Furthermore, Atari and Commodore 8-bitters are now paying fantastic prices to obtain older compatible single-sided disk-drives and stocking them up, so as to be able to continue in the future.

Atari 1050 disk-drives (second-hand, of course) can fetch up to £100 in good condition, more if enhanced, and people will swop the new one for the older one.

Ron James, Ribbleton, Preston

If your machine does the job that you want it to and you're satisfied with its performance there's no need to upgrade, but as new technology overtakes the old, be ready to stock up now or pay premium prices later.

The garden fence

I am cheesed off with the amount of bugged software which is churned out by the software companies.

On contacting Origin, having purchased a fau!ty game from that company, I was told that the folks there are well aware of the problem, but I still see the game being sold

I sent a bugged version of *TV Sports Football* back to Mirrorsoft six months ago and I have still not received a replacement, despite several phone calls. I had a similar problem with *Carrier Command*, and *Kick-Off Extra Time*.

Another bugbear of mine is mail order companies. I had a few bad experiences before coming into contact with Martin Bridges of MailCenta in Derby 0773 826830. Martin never advertises games before they are available and always sends goods out the same day by first-class mail.

Furthermore, I was very sorry to see the demise of Xenon Technology recently. Not for the firm but for the considerable number of punters who lost their money.

It was obvious to me that this company was spending more on full page ads than it could ever hope to re-coup in sales. I doubt very much that the computer press received more than one month's payment and yet publications continued to print these ads.

Did they know this company was in trouble? If so, what about loyalty to innocent readers?

M D Clayton, Marshwood, Southampton

Do not give up. If you have bought a bugged product, take it back to the point of sale and suggest that it may not be of merchantable quality: and also demand a refund.

Furthermore, now that you've found a good supplier, stick with him. If he really is that good, he'll change faulty and bugged programs if ever you come across one again.

Additionally, we were as caught out by the troubles at Xenon as anyone. Had we known there was trouble afoot, we would not have extended ad space as we did.

It was not our intention to be misleading to our readership in the least.

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent
to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me
(delete as applicable)
_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

DIY CONCLUSION
The Express guide to DIY software takes a look at spreadsheets

MORE MUSIC-MAKING
Our series on computer music turns to the Amiga

CUP CRAZY
Virgin/Mastertronic carries the ball – a new World Cup simulator unleashed

PLUS

- The definitive Shopping Express guide to the best word processors
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch from that guru – the unc himself
- Letters: The liveliest debate west of Westminster

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE Sam Coupé and CPC

AND

Five pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

ATARI and Commodore
BUSINESS DEALS from DIGICOM

COMMODORE PC STARTER KITS

The Commodore PC's - widely regarded as the best IBM PC compatible machines on the market - now include Starter Kits to help the first time user

Each Starter Kit includes:
- ★ VHS Video showing how to set the system up
- ★ Typing Tutor Program by Mavis Beacon
- ★ Word Processing Software PLUS 12 MONTHS ON SITE FREE REPAIRS and a 90 DAY TECHNICAL HELPLINE
- ★ Next Day Delivery by Courier

"YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THESE PC's"

PRICES:

PC10 STARTER KIT with one 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE
with MONO SCREEN .....£529.00 + VAT (£608.35 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£679.00 + VAT (£780.85 inc VAT)

PC10 STARTER KIT with TWO 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES
with MONO SCREEN .....£579.00 + VAT (£665.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£729.00 + VAT (£838.85 inc VAT)

PC20 STARTER KIT with One 5 1/4" Drive and 20MB HARD DISK
with MONO SCREEN .....£759.00 + VAT (£872.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£899.00 + VAT (1033.85 inc VAT)

PC30 STARTER KIT with One 3.5 DISK DRIVE and 20MB HARD DISK(80286-AT COMPATIBLE)
with MONO SCREEN .....£1099 + VAT (£1263.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR EGA SCREEN .....£1299 + VAT (£1493.85 inc VAT)

★ VERY HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO AND COLOUR OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

PERIPHERALS

PC MOUSE .....£30.39 + VAT = £34.95
1402 MONO MONITOR 12" .....£80.00 + VAT = £92.00
1084S 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR .....£233.91 + VAT = £269.00
1403 MONO MONITOR 14" VGA HIGH RESOLUTION .....£99.13 + VAT = £114.00
14" COLOUR MONITOR VGA HIGH RESOLUTION .....£312.17 + VAT = £359.00
14" PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ATARI MONITORS

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR .....£86.09 + VAT = £99.00
ATARI SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE LEADS

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1229.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£1068.70 exc. VAT)

FEATURES
- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£479.00 (Inc VAT and next day delvery)
(£416.52 exc. VAT)

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all leads, Manuals and Mouse

ATARI MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£549.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery
(£477.39 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

ATARI MEGA 2 BUSINESS PACK

£849.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)

(£738.26 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 2 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ Supplied with BUSINESS PACK OR PRO-24E MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE WHICHEVER YOU PREFER

ATARI MEGA 4 BUSINESS PACK

£1149.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)

(£999.13 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 4 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ As with Mega 2 System, you choose between BUSINESS PACK & MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO 9 PIN PRINTER .....£146.96 + VAT = £169.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR 9 PIN PRINTER .....£190.43 + VAT = £219.00
STAR LC24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER .....£216.52 + VAT = £249.00
CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN MONO PRINTER .....£120.87 + VAT = £139.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLES

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier
Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable.

ACCESS VISA

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)

ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324